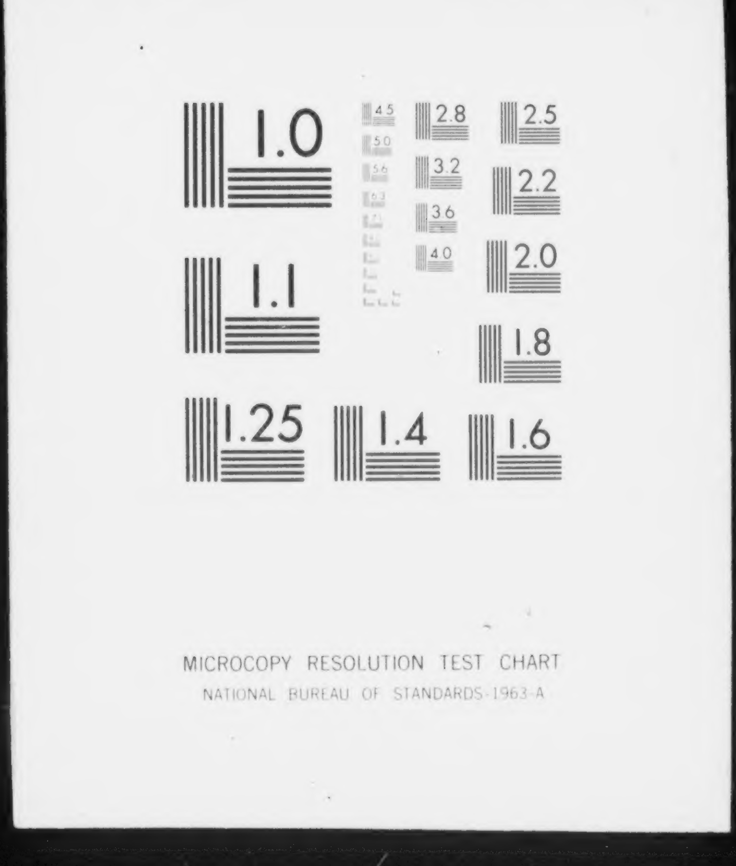
1 OF 5

ED

062 185


1.0
4.5
5.0
5.6
2.8
3.2
3.6
4.0
2.5
2.2
2.0
1.1
1.8
1.25
1.4
1.6

MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 062 185 SE 013 669

AUTHOR	Fogle, Catherine, Ed.; And Others
TITLE	International Directory of Population Information and Library Resources, First Edition.
INSTITUTION	North Carolina Univ., Chapel Hill. Carolina Population Center.
SPONS AGENCY	Agency for International Development (Dept. of State), Washington, D.C.
PUB DATE	May 72
NOTE	333p.
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.65 HC-$13.16
DESCRIPTORS	*Demography; *Directories; Family Planning; *Foreign Countries; Information Centers; Libraries; *Organizations (Groups); Publications; Resource Materials

ABSTRACT

This directory is a project of the Carolina Population Center, Technical Information Service, in conjunction with the United States Agency for International Development. Information for this compilation, the first in a series of publications, was obtained from a survey of international population/family planning libraries and information resources. Content of the questionnaire covered: general information, publications of the organization, library - general information, library publications, library - areas of specialization, library collection, library extension services, and information service. From these questionnaires, a paragraph description for each responding organization is compiled. Organizations in 79 countries are reported within the following geographical areas: Africa, North Africa, Caribbean America, Central America, North America, South America, Far East Asia, Middle East Asia, South Asia, South East Asia, Europe, and Oceania. Five indices give: (1) names of organizations listed alphabetically by English name, non-English name, and abbreviation, (2) subject interests of organizations, (3) geographical interests of organizations, (4) library publications, and (5) special collections of libraries. (BL)

ED 062185

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
OFFICE OF EDUCATION
THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL OFFICE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY of POPULATION INFORMATION and LIBRARY RESOURCES

First Edition

Proof Copy

Carolina Population Center
Technical Information Service
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

May 1972

JE UJ 001

INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY

of

POPULATION INFORMATION

and

LIBRARY RESOURCES

First Edition

Compiled and Edited by

Catherine Fogle
Karin Gleiter
Marilyn McIntyre

Bates Buckner, Head
Technical Information Service

Carolina Population Center
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

May 1972

This book is dedicated to

Moye W. Freymann and *Raymond H. Baker*

Cover illustration courtesy of
The Newberry Library, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A.

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 79-190722

Funds for this publication were provided by
the U. S. Agency for International Development

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Introduction . . . . *vii*

Acknowledgements . . . . *xi*

Paragraph and Address Entries. 1

AFRICA 1

- Chad 1
- Ethiopia 1
- Ghana. 1
- Kenya. 2
- Liberia. 4
- Mauritius. 4
- Nigeria. 5
- Rhodesia 8
- Senegal. 8
- Sierre Leone 8
- Togo 9
- Republic of the Zaïre. 10

AFRICA, *North*. 11

- Algeria. 11
- Arab Republic of Egypt 11
- Morocco. 14
- Tunisia. 15

AMERICA, *Caribbean* 17

- Dominican Republic 17
- Jamaica. 18

AMERICA, *Central* 19

- British Honduras 19
- Costa Rica 19
- El Salvador. 21
- Guatemala. 22
- Honduras 22
- Mexico 23
- Nicaragua. 24

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

AMERICA, *North*. 25

Canada. 25
Puerto Rico 27

United States

California 28
Florida. 31
Georgia. 32
Hawaii 33
Illinois 34
Indiana. 36
Louisiana. 36
Maryland 37
Massachusetts. 43
Michigan 45
Minnesota. 48
New Jersey 49
New York 51
North Carolina 65
Ohio 70
Pennsylvania 72
Rhode Island 73
Texas. 74
Washington 76
Washington, D. C. 78
Wisconsin. 87

AMERICA, *South*. 89

Argentina 89
Bolivia 89
Brazil. 91
Chile 92
Colombia. 95
Ecuador 101
Paraguay. 102
Peru. 104
Venezuela 105

ASIA, *Far East*. 107

Hong Kong 107
Japan 108
Republic of Korea 111
Okinawa 115
Taiwan (Republic of China). 115

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

ASIA, *Middle East*. 119

Iran 119
Israel 123
Lebanon. 125
Turkey 126

ASIA, *South*. 131

Bangladesh 131
Ceylon 133
India. 134
Nepal. 158
Pakistan 159

ASIA, *South East* 163

Indonesia. 163
Laos 164
Malaysia 165
Philippines. 170
Singapore. 177
Thailand 177

EUROPE 185

Belgium. 185
Bulgaria 188
Czechoslovakia 189
Denmark. 192
Finland. 193
France 194
Federal Republic of Germany. 199
Hungary. 201
Iceland. 203
Italy. 203
Netherlands. 204
Norway 207
Poland 208
Romania. 209
Sweden 209
Switzerland. 211
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. 213
United Kingdom 214
Yugoslavia 222

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

OCEANIA. 225

Australia. 225
Fiji 226
New Zealand. 227

Publications. 229

Indices 251

INDEX I: Names of Organizations 251

English Names. 251
Non-English Names. 275
Abbreviations. 283

INDEX II: Subject Interests of Organizations. 287

INDEX III: Geographical Interests of Organizations. 289

INDEX IV: Library Publications. 299

INDEX V: Special Collections of Libraries 309

Appendix: Questionnaire. 315

INTRODUCTION

The *International Directory of Population Information and Library Resources* is a project of the Carolina Population Center, Technical Information Service, in conjunction with the United States Agency for International Development.

The *Directory* is to be published as a series which will include this first edition, a supplement to this edition (January 1973), and a second and expanded edition (January 1974). In addition there will be assorted complementary publications giving detailed listings of related bibliographical information collected in conjunction with descriptive information. We realize that it is virtually impossible to provide complete and accurate coverage of such a broad range of library and information activities through one mail survey. We hope publication of the first edition will provide the basis for compilation of a more complete and revised second edition.

We also hope through publication of the first edition to bring our efforts to the attention of new organizations and those from whom we received little or no response this time. An entirely new questionnaire will be developed for the next survey. The new form will incorporate changes which reflect what we have learned and should eliminate many problems encountered this time. (A copy of the questionnaire used for this edition may be found on page 315. Suggestions for alteration of style or content will be welcomed.)

The diversity of the information collected for this publication made organization and standardization extremely difficult, and in some cases almost impossible. The format of this edition represents a compromise among many alternatives, and is meant to provide for maximum clarity and ease of use.

The length of the paragraph description of an organization or a library is not intended to reflect its size or activities, but rather indicates the amount of information provided to us. The *Supplement* and next edition can include revised and expanded entries for those organizations wishing to have more complete coverage of their activities and resources.

INTRODUCTION

Special Acknowledgement

We are very grateful to the National Institute of Family Planning in New Delhi for providing information for many of the entries in the Indian section. The Information and Audio-Visual Division of the National Institute of Family Planning has recently published a *Directory of Family Planning and Population Libraries in India*, compiled and edited by Brajesh Bhatia and M. M. L. Goyal, which includes additional information to that given in the *Directory*.

Explanation of Methodology and Organization

1. MAILING

Preliminary questionnaires, designed to verify addresses and to elicit basic information on an organization's relevance to population/family planning, were sent to over 1000 organizations in almost every country of the world. Approximately 500 responses were received, and each of these was sent a second and more detailed questionnaire, to which about 240 responses were received.

2. OMISSIONS AND REJECTIONS

The possibility exists that we have inadvertently overlooked organizations which may be eligible for inclusion in the *Directory*. Other possibilities may have been lost due to lack of returns, despite many repeat mailings. In addition, we did not try to give exhaustive coverage to several catagories--university departments, statistical organizations, *e.g.*, on which information is readily available elsewhere. It is also possible that we have rejected some entries unjustly, although at all times we have tried to include even those organizations whose involvement in the population field is marginal.

3. GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS

Geographical format is entirely utilitarian and implies no political judgements. To expedite the use of this *Directory*, countries have been grouped in convenient areas, including Africa; Africa, North; America, Caribbean; America, Central; America, North; America, South; Asia, Far East; Asia, Middle East; Asia, South; Asia, South East; Europe; and Oceania. The Table of Contents provides an alphabetical list of the countries falling within each of these regions. Within countries, entries are arranged alphabetically by city; in the United States, an intermediate division by state has been made.

4. PARAGRAPH ENTRIES

The paragraph entries in Section I are based upon information collected in the detailed Questionnaire No. 2. Therefore, only those organizations which completed and returned this form are described in paragraph entries. In some few cases, the returned Questionnaire No. 2 revealed little or no connection with the population field, and those organizations were therefore omitted.

5. ADDRESS ENTRIES

Organizations which responded to the first but not the second questionnaire are listed as addresses only, since Questionnaire No. 1 did not elicit detailed information. We hope that, where appropriate, organizations having only address listings will provide us with more complete information for the *Supplement* and final edition.

6. FORMAT OF ENTRIES

The format of our paragraph and address entries may need a brief explanation:

a. In the heading, the name of the larger or inclusive organization has been printed first.

b. In the listing of publications, we have been forced to be selective. A subsequent bibliography will give a more complete list of information we have collected on non-periodical publications.

c. "Office" library collections are not mentioned unless they are unusually large or there is an indication that they can be used by outsiders.

d. Library publications (acquisitions lists, serials lists, bibliographies, etc.) have been listed only when they are available to libraries or researchers outside the organization.

e. No titles of personnel, either address titles (Mr., Mrs., etc.) or professional titles (Dr., D.P.H., etc.), are given, because of the certainty of error, especially in unfamiliar languages.

f. The surname of each individual listed is printed in capital letters.

g. We have consistently listed personnel in this order: director, librarian, information service officer--and our order therefore does not imply a hierarchy.

h. The word in capital letters opposite the last line of the address is the cable address of the organization. The city and country should be added when this form of address is needed.

i. Categories of activities and subject interests were suggested by our questionnaire in the interests of uniformity. At the same time we encouraged respondents to elaborate upon these categories, or to discard them entirely, if irrelevant. When respondents gave a description in their own words, we have adopted it, but our given categories may have led to some distortion for those organizations that did not elaborate.

j. The question of "affiliation" is a complex one, and our listings may be incomplete.

k. All publication prices listed in this *Directory* are no longer accurate as a result of the recent devaluation of the U. S. dollar. These prices should, however, provide an indication of relative costs.

7. SUPPLEMENTARY BIBLIOGRAPHICAL PUBLICATION

We intend to publish a supplementary bibliography of ephemeral literature which will be available late in 1972.

8. INDICES

Indices have been prepared for selected categories of information and include page numbers for reference to the appropriate paragraph entries. See the Table of Contents for a list of these indices.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We wish to thank the following people for their assistance in the preparation of this Directory*:* Tom Lyons, *of the United States Agency for International Development;* Brajesh Bhatia, *formerly of the National Institute of Family Planning, New Delhi, and now of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, Bangkok;* M. M. L. Goyal, *of the National Institute of Family Planning, New Delhi;* Simone Sauterot, *of the United Nations Population Division;* Richard Hankinson, *of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development;* Catharine Stubbings, *of the International Planned Parenthood Federation;* Frances Jacobson, *of the Population Reference Bureau;* Karen Wilhelm, *of the Ford Foundation;* Blanche Horowitz, *of Planned Parenthood/World Population;* Adelaide Smith, *formerly of The Population Council;* Alice Banks Yeaman, *of The Marriott Bindery;* Richard Andrews, *of the University of North Carolina Duplicating Department; as well as* Steve Previs, George Karl, Bill Chamberlain, Dennis Wuycik, Robert McAdoo, *and* Kim Huband.

Staff members of the Carolina Population Center have been most helpful, and our thanks are due to: Anne Cotterill, Gretchen Whitney, Patricia Shipman, *and the staff of the Services Unit.* Priscilla Murolo K. Schultz *and* Mimi Carlson *deserve special mention.*

Our deepest thanks go to Bates Buckner, *Head, Technical Information Service, Carolina Population Center, whose knowledge and support throughout have been invaluable in the publication of this* Directory*.*

Finally, we wish to acknowledge the tireless efforts of Amanda Harter, Johanna Aeppler, *and* Anne Nelson, *who typed and proofread this entire manuscript.*

PARAGRAPH AND ADDRESS ENTRIES

Chad

AMERICAN EMBASSY
B. P. 413
Fort Lamy, Chad

Ralph E. BRESLER, Population Officer

Ethiopia

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR AFRICA
P. O. Box 3001
Addis Ababa, Ethiopia ECA

R. K. A. GARDINER, Executive Secretary
Abdel-Rahman M TAHIR, Librarian

Ghana

GHANA NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME
P. O. Box M76
Accra, Ghana

A. A. ARMAR, Director

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA

P. O. Box 5756
Accra, Ghana PPA

E. K. OKOH, Executive Secretary
Dinah OSAFO, Information and Education Officer

The Planned Parenthood Association of Ghana was established in 1967 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, teaching, and mass communication/education in the area of family planning in Ghana, and works with the Demographic Unit of the University of Ghana in special research projects. PPAG has a small collection of materials relating to family planning, contraception, sex education, and related topics, and it has facilities for translating material into other Ghanian languages.

(continued)

AFRICA

Ghana

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF GHANA *(continued)*

The Association publishes the quarterly *PPAG Newsletter* (English) which contains information on family planning activities in Ghana as well as information on conferences, special projects, and research reports from the Demographic Unit of the University of Ghana; the cost is $9.00 per year. PPAG also publishes an annual report of its activities written in English.

The information services provided by PPAG include the distribution of materials to regional branches of the Association, as well as to other organizations interested in family planning, and the provision of information to news media.

THE POPULATION COUNCIL
AFRICA REGIONAL OFFICE

P. O. Box M. 178
Accra, Ghana
POPCOUNCIL

Benjamin MAJOR, Regional Medical Advisor for Sub-Saharan Africa

Kenya

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF KENYA

P. O. Box 30581
Nairobi, Kenya
FAMPLAN

Giceha KIGONDU, Executive Director

The Family Planning Association of Kenya was organized in 1961 in affiliation with the Population Council and IPPF. (See entries for the Population Council, New York and IPPF, London.) It is engaged in service/fieldwork, training and mass communication/education in the field of family planning and focusses its activities on Kenya. The Association publishes an annual report, quarterly area reports, assorted pamphlets and booklets, and has published *Sex Education for Better Living* by its Executive Director. The Association distributes publications of IPPF and the Population Council, as well as materials it has itself prepared.

Kenya

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
AFRICA REGION OFFICE

P. O. Box 30234
Nairobi, Kenya INFED

Duncan HAZELDEN, Regional Information and Education Officer
Winton LANE, Regional Secretary

The Africa Region Office of the International Planned Parenthood Federation was established in 1967. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in service/fieldwork, training and mass communication/ education in the field of family planning, as it relates to much of sub-Saharan Africa. The Office has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Office publishes *Africa-Link* (English), a bi-monthly journal dealing with news about family planning programs in Africa, which is available without charge. It also publishes occasional reports and a large amount of motivational material.

The Library of the Africa Region Office was established in 1967 and publishes an annual acquisitions list which is available to other libraries in Kenya and abroad. The Library collection, written first in English, second in French, consists of family planning materials, with a focus on East Africa, and contains 250 books, 100 government documents, 10 census reports, and 300 pieces of audio-visual materials. The Library acquires approximately 50 books each year, and subscribes to 35 journals and newsletters and 4 newspapers. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other organizations, researchers and laymen, and to libraries outside Kenya.

MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING
STATISTICS DIVISION

P. O. Box 30266
Nairobi, Kenya PLANNING

S. S. HEYER, Chief Statistician
L. SIMM, Librarian

The Statistics Division operates as the statistics collecting and processing agency for the Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning of the Government of Kenya, and has a special focus on Kenya and East Africa.

(continued)

A F R I C A

Kenya

MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND ECONOMIC PLANNING
STATISTICS DIVISION
(continued)

The Division publishes the Population Census of Kenya, which for 1969 consists of four volumes: I. *Summary by Provinces and Districts;* II. *Data on Urban Populations;* III. *Data on Education, Relationship to Head of Household, Birthplace, and Marital Status;* and a fourth volume yet to be published. The Division also publishes the *Kenya Statistical Digest* (English) which appears quarterly, and a number of other economic and demographic reports. A complete list of publications is available from the Government Press, Publications Section, P. O. Box 30128, Nairobi.

The Statistics Division Library has a staff of 2 full-time employees, and describes its collection as statistical and economic materials, and also contains many government reports. It publishes acquisitions lists several times a year. The Library acquires about 200 books and other printed materials a year, and subscribes to 110 journals and newsletters, and 4 newspapers. The collection is in English. The Library offers limited reference services to libraries outside Kenya.

Liberia

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF LIBERIA
P. O. Box 938
Monrovia, Liberia
FPAL

William A. HILL, Administrative Secretary

Mauritius

MAURITIUS FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

30 Desforges Street
Port Louis, Mauritius

R. T. NAIK, Secretary/Manager

The Mauritius Family Planning Association was established in 1957 as an IPPF affiliate. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association

Mauritius

also works closely with the Ministry of Health, Government of Mauritius. Various educational activities are underway involving youth clubs and private secondary schools in Mauritius. A workbook on population dynamics for children has been prepared in collaboration with the IPPF Regional Office in Nairobi and will soon be published. The Association has also prepared recordings of family planning songs in local dialects, and conducts a 15-minute weekly radio program on family planning topics. A variety of pamphlets and posters are also distributed.

Nigeria

UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN
NIGERIAN INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC RESEARCH (NISER)
P. M. B. No. 5, U. I.
Ibadan, Nigeria NISER

H. M. A. ONITIRI, Director
A. ALADEJANA, Librarian

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION

Western State of Nigeria
Ibadan, Nigeria PERMECON

Olufemi OJO, Principal Statistician
Olu. AWOLEYE, Library Assistant

The Ministry of Economic Planning and Reconstruction, which includes a Department of Statistics, is affiliated with the Government of Nigeria and with the Universities of Ife and Ibadan. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training and mass communication/education in the field of economic and social development. The Ministry has a special focus on the Western State of Nigeria.

The Ministry publishes the yearly journal *Statistical Abstract and Annual Digest* (English) at a cost of about $1.00 a copy. The Ministry also publishes an annual report and a variety of other reports, a list of which is available upon request.

The Ministry Library was established in 1953, and has a staff of 2 full-time and 5 part-time employees. The Library publishes acquisitions and serials lists regularly and bibliographies occasionally. These publications are available to other libraries. The Library

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC PLANNING AND RECONSTRUCTION *(continued)*

describes its collection as development and statistical materials, focussing on Nigeria. Its collection consists of 650 books, 2000 government documents, and 100 census reports. The Library acquires about 20 books a year, and subscribes to 400 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, the second Yoruba. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers. It will answer requests for information from libraries outside Nigeria and has facilities for providing copies of its materials.

The Ministry has an information service which distributes materials prepared by its staff. Inquiries should be sent to the Principal Statistician.

UNIVERSITY OF IFE
INSTITUTE OF POPULATION AND MANPOWER STUDIES

Ile-Ife, Nigeria
DEMOGRAPHY
IFEVARSITY

Adenola A. IGUN, Reader in Demography
Adeyemo ADERINTO, Administrative Secretary

The Institute of Population and Manpower Studies, formerly the Demographic Research and Training Unit, of the University of Ife was established in 1968 in affiliation with the Population Council and the Government of the Western State of Nigeria. (See entry for the Population Council, New York.) The Institute is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of demography. The Institute's approach to demography is interdisciplinary, with the aim of using its study to help solve problems in the area of public health and economic and social development.

The Institute has had two articles published in *Population Studies*: "The Spread of Anti-Natal Knowledge and Practice in Nigeria," March 1970; and "An Experiment with Census-Type Age Enumeration in Nigeria," July 1971. Both of these articles were written by J. C. Caldwell and Adenola A. Igun and are in English. A list of the reports of symposia and seminars is available from the Institute upon request. The Institute hopes to begin publication of a *Nigerian Journal of Population Studies* in the next year.

The Institute has an extensive office collection of demographic materials, including publications of the Population Council, the U. S. National Center for Health Statistics, and the United Nations.

FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL OF NIGERIA

1, Tafawa Balewa Square
P. O. Box 3063
Lagos, Nigeria
FAMPLANCO

S. L. OJO, Director
Ade ADESOLA-MACAULAY, Information and Education Officer

The Family Planning Council of Nigeria was established in 1964 and is an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Council publishes the quarterly *Famplanco News* (English, with some articles in local languages), whose aim is to highlight the Council's activities, and to describe developments in the fields of family planning and maternal and child health. The Council publishes the "Case for Family Planning in Nigeria" (English) at a cost of $1.00, and an annual report. The Information and Education Department is staffed by 5 journalists who are responsible for the production of publicity materials for the Council, and for developing lecture series and film shows.

FORD FOUNDATION

47 Marina, P. O. Box 2368
Lagos, Nigeria
FORDWAN

Haldore HANSON, Director

UNIVERSITY OF LAGOS
HUMAN RESOURCES RESEARCH UNIT

School of Social Studies
Lagos, Nigeria
SOCIAL STUDIES,
UNILAG

A. ADU, Acting Director

AFRICA

Rhodesia

THE FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF RHODESIA
205 Cecil House, Stanley Avenue
Salisbury, Rhodesia

J. S. McLAUCHLAN, Director

Senegal

OFFICE OF OVERSEAS SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL RESEARCH

Office de Recherche Scientifique et Technique d'Outre-mer (ORSTOM)

ORSTOM BP 1386
Centre de Dakar, Dakar, Senegal

M. PERRAUD, Director
B. GENDREAU, Demographer

The Office of Overseas Scientific and Technical Research was established in 1962, and is involved in research in demography, with a special focus on Senegal. The researchers of ORSTOM/Senegal have published a number of reports and articles, including "Directions of Demographic Research in Senegal," (French), 1969, by P. Cantrelle; and "Population and the Economy in Senegal," (French), 1970, by B. Lacombe. A complete list of these publications of the researchers of the Demographic Section of ORSTOM/Senegal is available upon request.

Sierra Leone

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF SIERRA LEONE

2, Fort Street, P. O. Box 1094
Freetown, Sierra Leone

Edward O. PRATT, President
Emile S. PRATT, Executive Secretary
V. Conger THOMPSON, Fieldwork Supervisor

The Planned Parenthood Association of Sierra Leone was established in 1959 as an IPPF affiliate. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association is concerned with service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the area of family planning. It publishes

Sierra Leone

an annual report, as well as other documents.

The Association maintains an information service which distributes various IPPF materials, prepares radio programs and announcements, television programs, film shows, and press releases, and handles the training activities of the Association.

Togo

OFFICE OF STUDIES AND PLANNING

Direction des Études et du Plan

B. P. 1667
Lomé, Togo

Henri DOGO, Director
Michèle SANTRAILLE, Librarian

The Office of Studies and Planning, founded in 1962, concerns itself with the economic and social development of Togo. It has published a number of reports, including: *Rapports d'exécution du premier plan quinquennal, 1966-1970*, Vol. I: *1966-1968* (1968); Vol. II: *au 30 Juin 1969* (1969); *Plan de developpement économique et social, 1971-1975* (1971); and *Carnet de l'investisseur au Togo* (1971).

The Library of the Office of Studies and Planning is the Economic Documentation Center, founded in 1970 and maintained by 1 full-time librarian. Only a small portion of this library deals directly with population; the collection, written first in French and second in English, is largely composed of materials on economic and social development and focusses on Togo. It consists of 1000 books, 400 government documents, and 10 census reports, with an acquisition rate of approximately 30 books per year. In addition, the Economic Documentation Center receives 2 journals and 13 newspapers. Although the Center does not regularly provide bibliographic and reference services, it will answer requests for information from libraries outside Togo and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

AFRICA

Zaïre, Republic of the

SOCIAL ACTION STUDIES CENTER

Centre d'Études pour l'Action Sociale (CEPAS)

B. P. 3096
Kinshasa, Republic of the Zaïre PROVAC

Henry L. DE DECKER, Director
Joseph M. BOUTE, Librarian

The Social Action Studies Center was established in 1965 and is involved in training, research, and mass communication/education in the field of economic and social development. The Center has a special interest in the Zaïre Republic and in sub-Saharan Africa.

The Center publishes the journal *Zaïre-Afrique* (French), which appears 10 times a year and costs $5.00 surface/$11.00 air mail. This journal focusses on the economic, social, and cultural life of the Zaïre and includes articles on population, fertility, and urbanization. The Center also publishes reports on development topics; a list of such publications is available from CEPAS.

The Library of the Social Action Studies Center was established in 1965 and is staffed by 1 full-time and 1 part-time employee. Only a small portion of this library deals directly with population--this portion including population statistics of the Zaïre. The Library, which contains 9000 books, acquires about 300 books and 50 reprints a year, and subscribes to 109 journals and newsletters and 16 newspapers. The first language of the collection is French, the second English. The Library contains the yearly reports of the Colonial Minister to the Belgian Legislature, 1916-58. The Library will answer some requests for information from libraries outside the Zaïre.

Algeria

DIRECTORATE OF PLANNING AND ECONOMIC STUDIES
Direction du Plan et des Études Économiques
12 rue Bab Azoun
Algiers, Algeria

Egypt, Arab Republic of

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR THE EASTERN MEDITERRANEAN
P. O. Box 1517
Alexandria, Egypt UNISANTE

A. H. TABA, Director
F. I. YOUSSEF, Librarian

CAIRO DEMOGRAPHIC CENTER (CDC)

6 Sharia Willcocks, Zamalek
Cairo, Egypt DEMOGRAFIA

S. HUZAYYIN, Director
H. GADALLA, Librarian

The Cairo Demographic Center is engaged in training and research in demography. The Center has a special focus on the Arab countries, and on the English-speaking countries of Africa. The Center publishes the *CDC Newsletter* (English), which appears twice yearly and contains articles on demographic topics and information about the activities of the Center. The Center also publishes occasional research monographs.

The Library of the Cairo Demographic Center was established in 1963 and has a staff of 3 full-time employees. The Library publishes an acquisitions list, which is available to other libraries upon request to the Center's Director. The Library's collection contains about 12,000 books and reprints in Arabic and English.

AFRICA, *North*

Egypt, Arab Republic of

CENTRAL AGENCY FOR PUBLIC MOBILIZATION AND STATISTICS
POPULATION STUDIES AND RESEARCH CENTER (PSRC)

Nasr City, Cairo, Egypt CAPMAS

Salem El Baz RIZK, Director, PSRC

The Population Studies and Research Center was established in 1971 as part of the Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics of the Government of the Arab Republic of Egypt. It is involved in service/fieldwork and research in the area of demography. PSRC publishes a quarterly scientific bulletin, *Population: Researches and Studies* (Arabic and English).

The PSRC Library is currently being established. Its collection thus far concentrates on demography and consists of about 80 books, 30 reprints, 100 government documents and 50 census reports. The collection is written first in Arabic, second in English.

EGYPTIAN FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION
5 Talaat Harb Street
Cairo, Egypt

Mohsein El BADRAWY, Director
Haifaa SHANAWANY, Socio-Economic Advisor

CAIRO UNIVERSITY
CAIRO UNIVERSITY POPULATION CENTER
Tharwat Street
Orman, Giza, Egypt

A. E. SARHAN, Director
A. M. FARRAG, Assistant Director
R. ISMAIL, Librarian

Egypt, Arab Republic of

CAIRO UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH (ISSR)

Mahad Al-Drasat Wa Al-Behoth Al-Ehsaeia

Tharwat Street
Giza, Egypt

ISSR

Ahmad E. SARHAN, Dean
Atef M. KHALIFA, Assistant Professor
M. MAGDA, Librarian

The Institute of Statistical Studies and Research was established at Cairo University in 1948 and is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, research and teaching in the fields of statistics, demography, and interdisciplinary population studies. Translating facilities are available.

The Institute publishes the bi-annual *Egyptian Population and Family Planning: An International Journal* (Arabic, French, and English), at a cost of $7.00 per year. The *Journal* is devoted to mathematical and applied research in the fields of population and family planning. Review and theoretical articles, results of symposia and conferences, and comprehensive studies are included. The Institute also publishes the *ISSR Newsletter* (Arabic and English), which appears monthly at no charge and gives news of the staff, trainees, research works, etc., of the ISSR. In addition, the Institute publishes results of symposia and large scale studies, abstracts of theses, and other documents.

The ISSR Library was also established in 1948 and employs 5 full-time and 2 part-time workers. Acquisitions and serials lists are compiled quarterly and bibliographies yearly; these publications are available to other libraries. The collection of the ISSR Library is described as statistical materials, and is composed of approximately 5200 books, 100 government documents, 80 census reports, and some reprints. The Library subscribes to 65 journals and newsletters, and acquires about 350 books per year. The first languages of the collection are English and French, the second Arabic. The Library has a special collection of Egyptian statistical materials, including vital statistics of Egypt and the Egyptian Census 1882-1966. The ISSR Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

The Institute of Statistical Studies and Research is in the process of establishing an Information Office, which currently

Egypt, Arab Republic of

CAIRO UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH (ISSR)
(continued)

distributes publications of ISSR. Enquiries should be sent to Professor Atef M. Khalifa.

Morocco

THE POPULATION COUNCIL

Boîte Postale 544
Rabat, Chellah, Morocco POPCOUNCIL

Jean LECOMTE, Technical Advisor to the Ministry of Health
Anna BENNANI, Bilingual Secretary

The Moroccan regional office of The Population Council (see entry for The Population Council, New York) was established in 1966 as an advisory body to the Ministry of Health of Morocco on matters relating to family planning. The regional office submits a bimonthly report (English) to The Population Council headquarters in New York; copies of reports are free of charge.

The Moroccan office maintains a reference collection, written first in English, second in French, of about 200 books, 150 reprints, 30 government documents, and 15 census reports. It subscribes to about 10 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers. It has a special collection of Population Council periodicals. Bibliographic and reference services are available to individual researchers and interested laymen both in Morocco and abroad. Facilities are available for providing copies of material in the reference collection.

The Moroccan office distributes materials prepared by The Population Council and by the International Planned Parenthood Federation.

Tunisia

INSTITUTE OF STATISTICAL PLANNING AND JUDICIAL, ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES

Institut de Planification Statistique et d'Études
Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales
23, rue d'Espagne
Tunis, Tunisia

Mahmoud SEKLANI, Director
Najet CHADI, Librarian

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH FAMILY PLANNING SERVICE

Service du Planning Familial

Place Bab Saadoun
Tunis, Tunisia

Mohsen BAHRI, Director
Mohamed Ben AZIZA, Chief, Communications Service
S. Ben REOLJEH SOLHA, Library Documentalist

The Family Planning Service was established in 1964 as part of the Ministry of Public Health of the Government of Tunisia. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education in the area of family planning and maternal and child health, with a special focus on Tunisia and French-speaking West Africa. Facilities are available for translating material into Arabic and French.

The Family Planning Service publishes *Dernières Nouvelles* (Arabic and French), a newsletter dealing with recent family planning activities in Tunisia, which appears bi-weekly at no charge. The Service also publishes a number of special reports on seminars or research projects and provides a monthly statistics service.

The Library of the Family Planning Service was established in 1970 and is staffed by 1 full-time worker. It publishes an acquisitions list every two months, which is available to other libraries in Tunisia. The Library's collection contains 600 books and is described as having family planning, bio-medical, and maternal and child health materials. The collection is written first in English, second in French and Arabic. The Library subscribes to 6 journals and newsletters and 5 newspapers. Bibliographic and reference services are available to interested laymen in Tunisia.

A F R I C A, *North*

Tunisia

NATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

Institut National de la Statistique

31 Avenue de Paris
Tunis, Tunisia

Mahmoud SEKLANI, Director
A. TAMBOURA, Chief, Division of General Statistics, Publication and Documentation

The National Statistical Institute of the Government of Tunisia publishes the annual *Statistical Yearbook of Tunisia*, a monthly statistical bulletin, and an annual survey of Tunisian economic statistics. The Division of Demographic Statistics is concerned with population censuses, and publishes appropriate brochures, and a *Directory of Demographic Statistics*. The Statistical Institute maintains a library, as well as an information service.

Dominican Republic

DOMINICAN FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION

Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia

30 de Marzo, No. 52
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic DOMBIEFA

Orestes CUCURULLO, Director
Martha Olga GARCIA DE MEJIA, Program Evaluator
Cristina ROQUES DE TAVERAS, Librarian

The Dominican Family Welfare Association was established in 1966 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, with a special focus on the Dominican Republic.

The Association publishes a newsletter, the *Boletín de la Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia* (Spanish), which appears monthly and costs about $4.50 per year. A list of other publications is available from the Association.

The Library of the Association was established in 1969 and is staffed by 1 part-time employee. Twice a year it publishes an acquisitions list and bibliographies; these publications are available to other libraries. The Library describes its collection as general population materials, and contains 540 books, 45 reprints, 15 government documents, 4 census reports, 29 sets of audio-visual materials, and a collection of slides and filmstrips. The Library acquires about 200 books and 800 reprints a year, and subscribes to 63 journals and newsletters and 8 newspapers. The first language of the collection is Spanish, the second English. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to researchers and students.

INSTITUTE OF SEX EDUCATION

Instituto de Educación Sexual (INES)

Avenue Maximo Gomez 72
Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

Priamo TEJEDA, Executive Secretary

The Institute of Sex Education is concerned with research and teaching in the bio-medical field, more specifically sex education in

Dominican Republic

INSTITUTE OF SEX EDUCATION *(continued)*

the Dominican Republic. The INES has a library focussed on bio-medical materials with an emphasis on sex education. The library collection consists of 400 books and 12 filmstrips, written first in Spanish, second in English, and receives 4 journals and newsletters.

PUBLIC HEALTH SECRETARIAT
NATIONAL POPULATION AND FAMILY COUNCIL

Consejo Nacional de Población y Familia

Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic CONAPOFA

Luis GONZÁLEZ FABRA, Director

The National Population and Family Council was established in 1968, and is engaged in service/fieldwork, training and research. Its main interest is family planning, and it focusses its activities on the Dominican Republic and Latin America. The Council publishes a semi-annual report, *Informe General Del Secretario Ejecutivo Del Consejo Nacional De Población Y Familia* (Spanish), and distributes educational materials.

Jamaica

JAMAICA FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

65 East Street
Kingston, Jamaica

C. J. STRATMANN, Director and Librarian

NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING BOARD

5 Sylvan Avenue, P. O. Box 287
Kingston 5, Jamaica

C. H. ALLISON, Executive Chairman

British Honduras

MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS

Belmopan, British Honduras

Statistical demographic information on British Honduras may be obtained from this office.

Costa Rica

CENTER FOR FAMILY ORIENTATION

Centro de Orientación Familiar

Apartado 6808
San José, Costa Rica

Jose D. CARLO V., Director
Carlos PENA, Information Officer

The Center for Family Orientation was established in 1968 to provide information and education in the field of family planning. The Center provides a 10-lesson correspondence course (Spanish) in sex education, as well as a letter-answering service and a radio program in family planning and responsible parenthood. The Center has published "Educacion Sexual: Conocimientos y Opiniones--Un estudio con adolescentes, 1971" (Spanish) by Ruano and Mendoza, available at a cost of $1.00; and has also published an annual report.

UNIVERSITY OF COSTA RICA
LATIN AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHIC CENTER, BRANCH OFFICE

Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía (CELADE-Subsede)

Faculty of Medicine
Apartado 5249
San José, Costa Rica UNDEMCA

Guillermo A. MACCÍO, Director
Ana Lucía JIMÉNEZ S., Librarian

The CELADE Branch Office at the University of Costa Rica (see entry for CELADE, Santiago, Chile) was established in 1967 in

UNIVERSITY OF COSTA RICA
LATIN AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHIC CENTER, BRANCH OFFICE
(continued)

affiliation with the United Nations, and is engaged in training, research and teaching in the field of demography, concentrating on Central America and the Caribbean.

The Library of CELADE-Subsede was also established in 1967 and employs 1 full-time worker. Acquisitions and serials lists and bibliographies are compiled regularly and are available to other libraries. The collection is described as demographic materials, and focusses on the countries of Latin America. The first language of the collection is Spanish, the second English. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Costa Rica.

COSTA RICAN DEMOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION

Asociación Demográfica Costarricense

P. O. Box 2815
San Jose, Costa Rica

DEMOGRÁFICA

Victor MORGAN, Director

The Costa Rican Demographic Association was established in 1966 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation (see entry for IPPF, London) and the University of Costa Rica. It is involved in teaching and mass communication/education in the area of family planning, with a focus on Costa Rica.

The Association publishes a monthly journal, *Planifamilia* (Spanish), which deals with the social, cultural, and economic implications of population growth. The Association has also published a number of reports on national and international seminars and conferences, a list of which is available from the Association.

The Library of the Costa Rican Demographic Association was established in 1967 and is staffed by 1 part-time employee. The Library

Costa Rica

COSTA RICAN DEMOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION *(continued)*

publishes an occasional acquisitions list which is available on a limited basis. The Library's collection consists of general population materials, which focus on Costa Rica. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries in Costa Rica and abroad.

UNIVERSITY OF COSTA RICA
SOCIAL STUDIES AND POPULATION CENTER

Centro de Estudios Sociales y de Población (CESPO)

Apartado 49
San Pedro de Montes de Oca, Costa Rica

Ricardo JIMÉNEZ J., Executive Director

The Social Studies and Population Center was established in 1968, as a part of the University of Costa Rica. It is an academic research and training organization, with a particular interest in the evaluation of family planning programs. The Center publishes the quarterly journal *Diálogo* (Spanish), which gives information on the Center's training courses in sex education for high school teachers. The Center has published reports in Spanish on its activities, including "Factores Socio-Demograficos y Planificación Familiar," and "Conocimientos y Actitudes Hacia el Sexo." The Center plans to establish a Documentation Division in 1972.

El Salvador

SALVADORIAN DEMOGRAPHIC ASSOCIATION

Asociación Demográfica Salvadoreña
19 Avenida Sur N° 155
Apartado Postal 1338
San Salvador, El Salvador DEMOSAL

Angel QUAN, President, Board of Directors

AMERICA, *Central*

Guatemala

GUATEMALAN FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION

Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia de Guatemala

4a. Ave. 2-18, zona 1
Apartado 1004
Guatemala City, Guatemala

ESTRADA/
ASOFAMGUA

Rodolfo Estrada AVALOS, Director
T. S. Jose Luis ALDANA, Head, Education, Information and Training

The Guatemalan Family Welfare Association was established in 1964 as an IPPF affiliate. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association publishes an annual report (Spanish) which describes its plans and progress. The Division of Education, Information and Training distributes publications of IPPF and other organizations to members of the Association and to selected government, university and medical groups.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF FAMILY ORIENTATION
Departamento Orientación Familiar
14 Calle 8-51 Z 1
Guatemala City, Guatemala

Darió de LEON, Director

Honduras

PROGRAM FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH
Programa de Salud Materno Infantil (PSMI)
Callejón La Moncada #111, Apartado Postal #89C
Tegucigalpa, D. C., Honduras

PROSAMI

Danilo Velasquez CRUZ, Director

Mexico

THE AMERICAN BRITISH COWDRAY HOSPITAL
DEPARTMENT OF TEACHING AND MEDICAL RESEARCH
Calle Sur 132 #104. Depts. 1 y 2
Mexico 18, D. F., Mexico

Boris Rubio LOTVIN, Director

FOUNDATION FOR POPULATION STUDIES

Fundación para Estudios de la Población (FEPAC)

Insurgentes Sur 1752
Mexico 20, D. F., Mexico

Gerardo CORNEJO, Executive Director
Alfonso OROZCO, Chief, Education Department

The Foundation for Population Studies was established in 1965 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Foundation is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and education in family planning, with a special interest in Mexico.

The Foundation publishes the newsletter *El Boletín de FEPAC* (Spanish), which includes reports on the family planning services, research, and educational activities carried out by FEPAC and other institutions in Mexico. FEPAC also publishes special subject reports, and an annual report.

The Library of FEPAC was established in 1965, and has a staff of 1 part-time employee. The collection contains general population materials, focussing on Mexico and Latin America. It consists of 330 books, 25 reprints, and 34 pieces of audio-visual material. The Library acquires 55 books and 5 reprints each year, and subscribes to 15 journals and newsletters and 4 newspapers. The first language of the collection is Spanish, the second English. The Library will provide limited bibliographic and reference services to other organizations, researchers and interested laymen in Mexico.

The Education Department of FEPAC arranges courses and seminars in family planning topics for interested groups, and disseminates the publications of FEPAC and IPPF.

Mexico

THE COLLEGE OF MEXICO

El Colegio de México

Guanajuato 125
Mexico 7, D. F., Mexico COLMEX

Victor L. URQUIDI, President

The College of Mexico publishes the journal *Demografía y Economía* (Spanish), which appears three times a year at a cost of $6.00. This journal includes articles on economic development and population distribution.

Nicaragua

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH
PROGRAM FOR FAMILY WELFARE

Programa Pro-Bienestar de la Familia
Managua, Nicaragua SALUBRIDAD

Francisco Gutiérrez ALFARO, Director

PARENTS' INFORMATION BUREAU LTD.

410 King Street West
Kitchener, Ontario, Canada

A. R. KAUFMAN, President

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF MONTREAL

2185 Bishop
Montreal 201, Quebec, Canada

C. deMESTRAL, President

UNIVERSITY OF MONTREAL
DEPARTMENT OF DEMOGRAPHY

Département de Démographie

C. P. 6128
Montreal 101, Quebec, Canada

Jacques HENRIPIN, Chairman
Suzanne LEBEL-PERON, Documentalist

The Department of Demography was established as a part of the University of Montreal in 1964, and is engaged in training, research, and teaching in the field of demography. The Department has a Research Service, which offers bibliographic and reference services to researchers and interested laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Canada. The Research Service has a staff of 1 full-time employee; its collection contains 600 books, 1200 reprints, 1000 government documents, and 200 census reports. The Research Service acquires 50 books and 250 reprints a year, and subscribes to 23 journals and newsletters. The first language of the collection is French, the second English. The Research Service has a special collection of Canadian census materials, including the *Census of Canada* 1850 to the present, and the *Canadian Yearbook*, 1900 to 1970.

THE QUEBEC FAMILY PLANNING CENTER, INC.

Le Centre de planning familial du Québec, Inc.

65 Est, rue Sherbrooke, Suite 201
Montreal 129, Quebec, Canada

Serge MONGEAU, Director

The Quebec Family Planning Center, Inc., was established in 1967 in affiliation with the Government of Quebec. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communications; its main subject interest is family planning, with a special focus on the Province of Quebec. The Center has an office collection of more than 1000 books which is open to those interested in the field, and has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

A newsletter, *Nouvelles du Centre* (French), is published every two months at a cost of $3.00 per year. The newsletter deals with the field of family planning. The Center also publishes occasional research reports and books, all in French.

Literature, handbooks, and slides and films about contraceptive methods, sterilization and abortion are provided to the public by the Quebec Family Planning Center. These materials are prepared in part by the Center and in part by other organizations. Publications extracts, etc., are announced in the Center's newsletter with an invitation to interested readers to request them from the Center.

FAMILY PLANNING FEDERATION OF CANADA

96 Eglinton Avenue East, Room 205
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Brian STREHLER, Director
Peggy BARRINGER, Administrative Assistant

The Family Planning Federation of Canada was organized in 1963 as an IPPF affiliate. (See entry for IPPF, London.) In addition to its function as a national family planning organization representing local societies and associations, it promotes research and education on population problems and informs the public of problems resulting from uncontrolled population growth.

The Federation publishes the quarterly *FPFC News* (English) which

Canada

FAMILY PLANNING FEDERATION OF CANADA *(continued)*

is a synopsis of world news pertaining to population and contraception, as well as a report of the activities of member associations. An Information Office is being organized which will distribute materials concerning the development of family planning in Canada, methods of contraception used and statistical information on population growth. At the present, the Federation distributes publications of IPPF and other organizations.

Puerto Rico

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF PUERTO RICO

Asociación Puertorriqueña Pro Bienestar de la Familia

Calle Arzuaga 166, Apartado 21051
Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico 00928

Juanita SOEGAARD, Executive Director
Engracia VELEZ, Assistant Director

The Puerto Rican Association for Family Welfare was established in 1954 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in service/fieldwork and training in family planning, and publishes a newsletter *Voz de la Asociación* (Spanish) which appears every two months and describes the Association's activities and programs. The Association distributes IPPF materials, and is in the process of developing library facilities.

SAN JUAN CITY FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

Proyecto de Planificación Familiar de San Juan

P. O. Box 13577
Santurce, Puerto Rico 00908

Antonio Samuel MEDINA, Director

The San Juan City Family Planning Program, administered by the

SAN JUAN CITY FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM *(continued)*

University of Puerto Rico School of Public Health, was established in 1969. Its service, training, and teaching activities are directed toward the delivery of family planning services to medically indigent families in San Juan. It publishes an annual report entitled *San Juan City Family Planning Program* (Spanish and English).

United States (California)

ZERO POPULATION GROWTH, INC. (ZPG)

343 Second Street
Los Altos, California 94022 USA

Zero Population Growth, Inc., was established in 1968 as an autonomous organization involved in mass communication/education and political action in the fields of demography and family planning. ZPG's specific goal is to bring about zero population growth (i.e., no net increase in population size) in the United States.

ZPG publishes a newsletter, *ZPG National Reporter* (English), which reports actions of the organization's chapters, alerts readers to specific areas where action is needed, and occasionally focusses on issues such as abortion or women's rights. The newsletter appears 10 times a year; a subscription costs $5.50, while a membership in ZPG, which includes a subscription, costs $15.00.

The ZPG Fund, with a separate Board from ZPG, Inc., is a tax exempt, tax deductible organization for the support of education and research in this field.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA POPULATION RESEARCH LABORATORY

3717 South Grand Avenue
Los Angeles, California 90007 USA

Maurice D. VAN ARSDOL, Jr., Director

The Population Research Laboratory of the University of Southern

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
POPULATION RESEARCH LABORATORY
(continued)

California is engaged in training, research, and teaching in the areas of demography, human ecology, and statistics, with a special focus on the United States and Latin America.

The Laboratory's Library was established in 1965 and is staffed by 2 part-time employees. Its collection consists of 50 books, 200 reprints, 1000 government documents, including 75 census report series, and contains materials on statistics, demography and general population, with focusses on the Los Angeles metropolitan area, the United States, and Latin America. The collection, written in English, emphasizes United States census materials. The Library acquires about 10 books each year and subscribes to 20 journals and newsletters.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MEDICINE
TRAINING PROGRAM IN REPRODUCTION

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology
1200 North State Street
Los Angeles, California 90033 USA

Dean L. MOYER, Co-Director

The Training Program in Reproduction of the USC School of Medicine was established in 1963, and is engaged in research and training in the bio-medical aspects of family planning. It publishes the monthly journal *Contraception* (English); which presents reports of research in the experimental and clinical aspects of contraception. A personal subscription costs $30.00 a year, an institutional subscription costs $50.

The Program uses the facilities of the Norris Library of the USC School of Medicine, whose population-related collection is composed of bio-medical, public health and general population materials. The Library restricts its bibliographic and reference services to students and staff of the USC School of Medicine.

AMERICA, *North*

United States (California)

CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
CALTECH POPULATION PROGRAM

Division of Humanities and Social Sciences
Pasadena, California 91109 USA CALDEL

Harrison BROWN, Director
Alan SWEEZY, Deputy Director
Irene GODDARD, Associate Scientist

The Caltech Population Program, established in 1969 within the California Institute of Technology, is involved in research, teaching and mass communication/education, with special emphasis on interdisciplinary population studies, economic and social development, and demography. The focus of the Program is on Africa, South America and Southeast Asia.

Publication activities include sponsoring the *Fieldstaff Reports--Population Series*, written by various members of the American Universities Field Staff. Approximately 25 reports per year at $1.00 each are available from AUFS, Inc., P. O. Box 150, Hanover, New Hampshire 03755. Another document series planned by the Program is an annual review of population trends for various countries with a summary of significant developments. Volume I, "Population Perspectives 1971," is available from Freeman & Cooper, 1736 Stockton Street, San Francisco, California 94133, for approximately $10.00.

The Caltech Population Program Library, located at Baxter Hall 337, C. I. T., was established in 1970, and is staffed by 2 part-time employees. The Library compiles an automated bibliographic/keyword/author index of reprints contained in its collection which appear as cumulative annual indices with monthly supplements in computer printout form. These are available to other libraries. The collection, described as general population, development and demography materials, contains 700 books and 1700 reprints, government documents, and census reports. The Library subscribes to 40 journals and newsletters and each year acquires 300 books and 1500 reprints. The first language of the collection is English, the second French. Deserving special mention are the 145 volumes of the *Official Standard Names Gazetteer* which lists geographic names with coordinates for different countries. The Library will answer requests for information and has limited facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

United States (California)

THE RAND CORPORATION

1700 Main Street
Santa Monica, California 90406 USA

T. Paul SCHULTZ, Director of Population Research

The Rand Corporation was established in 1947 as a research institution. In the field of population research, it is particularly interested in economic and social development, statistics, and demography. Rand has published a number of reports dealing with population matters, among them *Analysis of Demographic Change in East Pakistan: A Study of Retrospective Data* by T. Paul Schultz and Julie DaVanzo, 1970, and *An Economic Model of Family Planning and Fertility* by T. Paul Schultz, 1967.

FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY
POPULATION STUDIES PROGRAM

Department of Sociology
Tallahassee, Florida 32306 USA

Charles B. NAM, Director

The Population Studies Program was established in 1964 in the Department of Sociology at Florida State University and is involved in training, research, and teaching in the area of interdisciplinary population studies, demography and statistics, with special focus on Peru, Tunisia, and Korea.

The Population Studies Program uses the Social Science Library of the Institute for Social Research at Florida State University, which has a collection of about 1000 books, 1000 reprints, 4100 government documents, 690 census reports, and 25 microform documents. The population-related portion of this collection, written in English, contains demographic and general population materials. The Library receives about 100 journals and newsletters each year.

AMERICA, *North*

United States (Georgia)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
CENTER FOR DISEASE CONTROL
EPIDEMIOLOGY PROGRAM
FAMILY PLANNING EVALUATION ACTIVITY

1600 Clifton Road
Atlanta, Georgia 30333 USA

Carl W. TYLER, Chief, FPEA
George M. STENHOUSE, Information Officer, CDC
Sara S. MULLIGAN, Writer-Editor, FPEA

The Family Planning Evaluation Activity of the Center for Disease Control was established in 1968 as a part of the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to engage in training and research in the field of family planning, and to apply the principles of epidemiology in assessing the effectiveness of family planning service programs in the United States. In addition, the FPEA studies the influence of legal abortion services on maternal morbidity and mortality rates, national issues relating to family planning, and family planning programs outside the United States. The FPEA has facilities for translating material into other languages.

The Family Planning Evaluation Activity publishes a monthly newsletter, *Report to the Staff, FPEA* (English), which is available at no charge. This newsletter features family planning program evaluations and reports on abortion. The FPEA also publishes the *National Abortion Surveillance Report* quarterly at no charge, and reprints of papers written by FPEA staff members.

The Family Planning Evaluation Activity uses the Library of the Center for Disease Control. The family planning collection consists of 400 books, 4500 reprints, 400 government documents and 270 census reports. This collection acquires approximately 100 books and 1500 reprints per year.

The FPEA conducts an extensive Information Exchange System, a computerized literature searching service which contains references on approximately 3500 articles. Users submit requests for searches of keywords selected from a master list and are given a computer print-out of coded references; when a review of the print-out has been made by the user, he is sent abstracts of the articles in which he is interested. Requests for Bibliographic Services forms may be obtained from Sara Mulligan.

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
EAST-WEST CENTER
EAST-WEST POPULATION INSTITUTE

1777 East-West Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822 USA

Paul DEMENY, Director
Alice D. HARRIS, Resource Materials Specialist

The Population Institute of the East-West Center was established in 1969 in affiliation with the U. S. Government and the University of Hawaii. Its activities include training, research, and teaching in the areas of interdisciplinary population studies, demography, and statistics, with a focus on Asia and the Pacific. The Institute has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Institute has published a number of working papers in English, including *On the Momentum of Population Growth*, 1970, by Nathan Keyfitz; *Reflections on the Family Planning Policy of Korea*, 1970, by Hi-Sup Chung; *Research in Indonesian Demography: A Bibliographic Essay*, 1970, by Geoffrey McNicoll; *Methods of Demographic Estimation for Statistically Underdeveloped Areas*, 1971, by Paul Demeny; *A Survey of Social-Psychological Variables Used in Studies of Family Planning*, 1971, by Florangel Z. Rosario; and *Interpersonal Communication and the Diffusion of Family Planning in West Malaysia*, 1971, by James A. Palmore, Paul M. Hirsch, and Ariffin bin Marzuki. The Institute also publishes a series of reprints and occasional series of reports. A complete list of working papers and reprints is available from the Institute.

The East-West Population Institute Reference Collection was established in 1969 and has 1 part-time and 2 full-time employees on its staff. This Library publishes monthly or bi-monthly acquisitions lists, as well as an annual author list to books and pamphlets. These publications are available to other libraries. The collection consists of about 2500 books, 1000 reprints, 100 government documents, 210 census reports, and 17 films. It contains materials relating primarily to general population, demography, and family planning, again with a focus on Asia and the Pacific. The collection is written first in English, second in Korean, Chinese and French. The Library also contains a U. S. Vital Statistics Series from 1940, the complete Korean and Taiwan censuses of 1966, and special collections on population policy, population and economic development, and mainland China. The Library acquires about 1000 books and 500 reprints each year and subscribes to 60 journals and newsletters. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, and researchers both in and outside the United States, on a limited basis. Facilities are available for providing copies of materials in the Library's collection.

AMERICA, *North*

United States (Hawaii)

UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
INTERNATIONAL HEALTH/POPULATION AND FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

1890 East-West Road
Honolulu, Hawaii 96822 USA

James BANTA, Director
Rosemary DeSANNA, Research Associate

The International Health/Population and Family Planning Program at the School of Public Health of the University of Hawaii was established in 1966. The Program concentrates on service/fieldwork, training, research, and teaching in the areas of public health, family planning, and demography. Its geographical focus is on Southeast Asia and the islands of the Pacific.

The Program has compiled several reports, including *A Study of Knowledge, Attitude and Practice of Contraception in Tonga* (English), 1970, by Robert J. Wolff and Rosemary DeSanna; *A Study of Knowledge, Attitude and Practice of Contraception in the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands* (English), 1970; and *A Study of Knowledge, Attitude, and Practice Relative to Contraception among Low-Income Women in Hawaii, 1968* (English), 1969, by Robert J. Wolff and Bella Z. Bell.

The Program maintains a Reading Room which was established in 1970 and employs 1 part-time and 1 full-time worker. Its collection consists of materials on international health/development, again with geographical focus on Asia and the Pacific. The collection, written in English, consists of about 925 books, 1200 reprints, 310 government documents, and 23 census reports, in addition to the 85 journals and newsletters and 4 newspapers received regularly.

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
COMMUNITY AND FAMILY STUDY CENTER

1411 East 60th Street
Chicago, Illinois 60637 USA

Donald J. BOGUE, Director

The Community and Family Study Center was established in 1961 as a part of the University of Chicago. It is engaged in training and

United States (Illinois)

UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO
COMMUNITY AND FAMILY STUDY CENTER
(continued)

research in family planning, interdisciplinary population studies, and economic and social development. The Center has a special focus on developing countries in Asia, Africa and South America.

The Center has published a series of *Family Planning Research and Evaluation Manuals* (English), two or three of which are issued annually at a cost of about $1.50 each. Requests for the catalogue of available publications should be sent to the Publications Secretary. The Center is in the process of developing a library.

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION, CHICAGO AREA

185 North Wabash Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60601 USA

Benjamin F. LEWIS, Director
Lorraine PENTELL, Librarian
David TARDY, Public Relations Specialist

The Planned Parenthood Association, Chicago Area, was established in 1923 in affiliation with Planned Parenthood/World Population. (See entry for PP/WP, New York.) The Association is involved in service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, with a special focus on the Chicago metropolitan area.

The Planned Parenthood Association publishes the quarterly *Planned Parenthood Chicago Area Newsletter* (English), which contains news of its activities in the family planning field and is sent at no charge to PPA members.

The Leslie Library of the Planned Parenthood Association was established in 1966 and has 1 full-time worker on its staff. It describes its collection as family planning and general population materials, in English, with a focus on the United States. The collection contains 900 books, 50 films, and 12 file drawers of reprints, clippings, brochures, etc. The Library acquires 100 books and 200 reprints a year, and subscribes to 25 journals and newsletters and 3 newspapers. It provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, both in the United States and abroad.

The information service of the Planned Parenthood Association distributes pamphlets and other written materials, and provides speakers, circulating displays, and training courses on family planning topics for the Chicago area.

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF POPULATION AND SOCIAL CHANGE

Center for the Study of Man
Notre Dame, Indiana 46556 USA

William T. LIU, Director

The Institute for the Study of Population and Social Change was established in 1964 in the Center for the Study of Man at the University of Notre Dame. The Institute is engaged in research in interdisciplinary population studies, with a special interest in economic and social development. It also organizes conferences on population topics. The Center focusses its activities presently on Latin America and the Philippines. Translating facilities are available.

TULANE UNIVERSITY
FAMILY HEALTH, INC.

120 South Derbigny
New Orleans, Louisiana 70112 USA FAMHEALTH

Joseph D. BEASLEY, Director

Family Health, Inc., was established in 1966 as a non-profit corporation affiliated with Tulane University and the Louisiana State University Medical Schools. The nation's first statewide family planning program, it delivers comprehensive family planning services to indigent families in Louisiana through 144 facilities, with funding

TULANE UNIVERSITY
FAMILY HEALTH, INC.
(continued)

from a variety of private and public sources. In addition to this program, Family Health, Inc., has designed and is implementing a health program for the three Model Cities areas of New Orleans and its Parent and Child Developmental Center. Family Health is also developing a total health research and development program in Latin America.

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF POPULATION DYNAMICS

School of Hygiene and Public Health
622 N. Washington Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21205 USA

W. Henry MOSLEY, Head of Department
Frances D. YATSEVITCH, Librarian

The Department of Population Dynamics is an interdisciplinary research and teaching group which is interested in family planning, demography and social science, and reproductive biology. It has a special focus on Pakistan.

The Department uses the Population and Family Health Library, which was established in 1952 and employs 1 full-time and 1 part-time worker. The Library describes its collection as general population, bio-medical, and statistical materials. It contains 4000 books, 600 reprints, 300 government documents, and 1000 census reports. The Library subscribes to 76 journals and newsletters and acquires approximately 300 books and 50 reprints per year. The collection is written first in English, second in French.

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF MARYLAND, INC.

517 North Charles Street
Baltimore, Maryland 21201 USA

Carl E. SPECKMAN, Executive Director
Lisbeth R. OLTON, Librarian
Annette F. LIEBERMAN, Director, Information and Education

(continued)

PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION OF MARYLAND, INC. *(continued)*

The Planned Parenthood Association of Maryland, Inc., was established in 1927 in affiliation with Planned Parenthood/World Population. (See entry for PP/WP, New York.) The Association is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, teaching, and mass communication/education in the fields of family planning and public health, with a special focus on the State of Maryland and the mid-Atlantic region of the United States.

The Association publishes two newsletters: the first, *The Planner* (English), is issued annually and is a report of the Association's activities during the year; the second, *Post Script* (English), is issued quarterly and describes new developments within the Association. Both publications are available at no charge. The Association has also published the *Family Planning Training Institute Catalog* (English), available at no charge, and a series of sex education folders.

The Family Planning Training Institute Library of the Association was established in 1971 and is staffed by 2 part-time workers. Its collection of English-language materials is devoted to family planning and general population and contains about 450 books, 100 reprints, and 60 pieces of audio-visual materials. The Library acquires about 150 books and 120 reprints per year, and subscribes to 40 journals and newsletters. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and the Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States. Facilities are available for providing copies of materials in the Library collection.

Information services are provided by the Information and Education Department of the Association. Information and brochures on all aspects of family planning, human sexuality, and population/ecology are available upon request.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTES OF HEALTH (NIH)
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (NICHD)
CENTER FOR POPULATION RESEARCH

Bethesda, Maryland 20014 USA

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF CHILD HEALTH AND HUMAN DEVELOPMENT (NICHD)
CENTER FOR POPULATION RESEARCH

(continued)

Philip A. CORFMAN, Director
Madge C. GOOLSBY, Librarian
Rolf VERSTEEG, Program Liaison Officer

The NICHD's Center for Population Research was established in 1968 as a part of the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, to support population research and research training through a large program of grants and contracts. Areas of concern to the Center include reproductive biology, contraceptive development, and the behavioral and social science aspects of population and contraception.

The Center publishes two annual reports: *Population Research* (English), which provides a listing of all research in population in the United States carried out by Federal agencies and public and private organizations; and *The Federal Program in Population Research: Inventory of Population Research Supported by Federal Agencies* (English). It also publishes a monograph series entitled *CPR Population Research Reports* (English). Single copies of publications are available at no charge from the Center.

The Center uses the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Library, located in Building 31, National Institutes of Health, which was established in 1964 and has a staff of 3 full-time employees. The Library publishes an annual serials list, which is available to other libraries. The collection, described as general population and bio-medical materials, consists of 6000 books and 150 microform documents. The Library acquires about 1000 books each year, and subscribes to 600 journals and newsletters and 5 newspapers. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States, and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

WESTINGHOUSE POPULATION CENTER

Box 948, American City Building
Columbia, Maryland 21043 USA

Gary DAMKOEHLER, Deputy Director

(continued)

WESTINGHOUSE POPULATION CENTER *(continued)*

The Westinghouse Population Center was established in 1970, and is a subsidiary of the Westinghouse Electric Corporation. The Center has received contracts for the development of family planning delivery systems and for research in family planning from the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the U. S. Agency for International Development, the Pan American Health Organization, and others.

The Center has published a number of reports, including: *Cost Study of a Sample of the Grantees of the National Center for Family Planning Services* (English), 1972; *Temperature and Ovulation* (English), 1971, by Sigrid Deeds and Gary Damkoehler; and *A Survey of Global Patterns of Commercial Distribution of Contraceptives in Selected Developing Countries* (English), 1972. A complete list of reports is available upon request. The Center maintains a small library of family planning materials.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE
HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL CENTER FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES

5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20852 USA

Frank N. BECKLES, Director, NCFPS
Barry KARLIN, Acting Chief, Office of Information and Education, NCFPS

The National Center for Family Planning Services was established in 1969 by an Act of Congress to plan, develop and contribute to the support of comprehensive voluntary family planning services in the United States. As a part of the Health Services and Mental Health Administration within the U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, the National Center strives to insure that quality medical, educational and social services required to permit control of one's own fertility shall be available to all persons desiring such services. The National Center actively supports both the delivery of these services and other vital activities including services delivery research, training of field workers, research and development in family planning education and communication, the development and employment of evaluative and management techniques, etc.

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL CENTER FOR FAMILY PLANNING SERVICES
(continued)

In addition to documents for staff and Congressional use, the National Center has prepared descriptive brochures and guidelines about its program. The National Center maintains a collection of materials for its central and regional offices.

The Center's Office of Information and Education was established in 1970 to make information about voluntary family planning available to all persons in the United States who wish it. To fulfill this function, it distributes materials prepared by its own staff as well as those prepared by other organizations.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

5600 Fishers Lane
Rockville, Maryland 20852 USA

Theodore D. WOOLSEY, Director, NCHS
Arthur CARROL, Librarian, HSMHA
Alice E. HAYWOOD, Director, Office of Information, NCHS

The National Center for Health Statistics was established in 1960 as an agency in the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare of the United States Government. The Center collects statistics on the health of the U. S. population, and disseminates this information as widely as possible. NCHS statistics include those on morbidity, mortality, availability and use of health services, birth rates, and marriage and divorce. A uniform family planning clinic reporting system is planned, which will provide data on numbers of patients, socio-economic characteristics and birth control methods prescribed. Also, a new family growth survey by NCHS will detail current, planned, and desired future family size in the United States.

The NCHS publishes a number of report series in English. These reports include the *Vital and Health Statistics Series*, which are 12 separate series, each covering a particular program or type of report; the *Monthly Vital Statistics Reports*, monthly issues and an annual summary covering the latest data on mortality, natality, marriage and divorce; *Vital Statistics of the United States*, which is issued

HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION
NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS
(continued)

annually as the final compilation of the year's vital statistics; and *Health Resource Statistics*, which is issued annually and covers manpower and facilities data. The NCHS also publishes two newsletters: *Registrar and Statistician*, which appears monthly, is distributed to health personnel, and describes new developments and research in the field of vital and health statistics collection and dissemination; and *Nosology Guidelines*, which appears bi-monthly and is distributed to those involved in nosology coding. In addition, the NCHS publishes a number of occasional reports including instruction manuals, training brochures, reports of the National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics, and activity reports. Information on all of these publications, most of which are available at no cost, may be obtained by writing the Office of Information, National Center for Health Statistics.

The National Center uses the Library of the Health Services and Mental Health Administration. This Library was established in 1970, and has a staff of 15 full-time employees. The Library publishes a semi-monthly acquisitions list, an annual serials list, and about 50 bibliographies each year. All of these publications are available to other libraries. Population-related materials make up only a small portion of the Library's collection; these materials include public health and bio-medical information. The collection contains 15,000 books, 1000 reprints, 5000 government documents, 1000 census reports, and 100 microform documents. It acquires 2000 books and 1000 reprints each year, and subscribes to 500 journals and 10 newspapers. The collection is in English, and contains a special collection of U. S. Public Health Service Numbered Series, the HSMHA Numbered Series, and internal HSMHA reports. This Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States. It has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

The Office of Information of the National Center for Health Statistics distributes materials prepared by the Center, including published reports, provides unpublished tabulations, releases data tapes (only aggregate statistical data), and makes referrals to other health information sources.

TRANSNATIONAL FAMILY RESEARCH INSTITUTE

8555 Sixteenth Street
Silver Spring, Maryland 20910 USA TRANSFAM

Henry P. DAVID, Director
Prudence CLENDENNING, Executive Assistant, IRCAR

The Transnational Family Research Institute was established in 1971 and is affiliated with the American Institutes for Research. The Institute is concerned with cooperative transnational research on fertility behavior, contraception, and abortion. After an initial focus on Eastern Europe, the Institute established an International Reference Center for Abortion Research (IRCAR), attempting to cover the evolving world scene.

The Institute has available reprints of a number of papers, including: *Proceedings of the Conference on Psycho-social Factors in Transnational Family Planning Research* (English), 1970, edited by H. P. David and J. Bernheim; *Abortion Legislation: The Romanian Experience* (English), 1971, a paper presented at the Population Association of America annual meeting by H. P. David; and *Unwanted Pregnancies: Costs and Alternatives* (English), 1971, a paper prepared for the Commission on Population Growth and the American Future by H. P. David.

The Institute's information service is in the process of development, and will include a newsletter and future reports on diverse topics related to abortion research.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
HARVARD CENTER FOR POPULATION STUDIES

665 Huntington Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02115 USA HARVPOP

Roger REVELLE, Director
Wilma E. WINTERS, Librarian

The Harvard Center for Population Studies was established in 1964 in affiliation with Harvard University. The Center is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, research, and teaching in the fields of interdisciplinary population studies, economic and social development

HARVARD UNIVERSITY
HARVARD CENTER FOR POPULATION STUDIES
(continued)

and family planning. The Center has a special geographic focus on India, Pakistan, Taiwan, Greece, and Haiti.

The Harvard Center for Population Studies Library was established in 1965 and has a staff of 2 full-time employees. The Library publishes monthly acquisitions lists, which are available to other libraries. Its collection is described as general population materials, with additional demographic and family planning materials, and focusses on India, Pakistan, and the United States. The collection contains 6500 books, 2000 reprints, government documents and census reports, and some audio-visual materials. Of special interest is the Indian Census of 1961. The Library acquires about 450 books and 750 reprints each year, and subscribes to 130 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers. The collection is predominantly in English. The Library offers reference and limited bibliographic services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, both in the United States and abroad. It has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

THE PATHFINDER FUND

850 Boylston Street
Chestnut Hill, Massachusetts 02167 USA
PATHFIND

Richard B. GAMBLE, Executive Director
William A. R. CHAPIN, Director of Public Affairs

The Pathfinder Fund was established in 1958 as a non-profit medical research and service organization interested in family planning. It supports public health and medical services, principally in the developing countries, and is becoming increasingly involved in population education projects.

The Fund publishes a quarterly newsletter *Pathways* (English), which details activities of the Fund and gives news of general developments in the population field, as well as an annual report. These publications are distributed through the Office of Public Affairs.

United States (Massachusetts)

WORCESTER FOUNDATION FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY

222 Maple Avenue
Shrewsbury, Massachusetts 01545 USA

Mahlon B. HOAGLAND, Director
Melinda N. SAFFER, Library Director

The Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology was established in 1943 as a research and training organization primarily concerned with bio-medical research.

The Foundation publishes *Research in Prostaglandins*, a quarterly newsletter issued at no charge, which is designed to provide information about prostaglandins, a group of compounds being studied for use as contraceptives. It has also participated in the publication of proceedings of symposia sponsored by the Foundation, such as *Prostaglandin Symposim of the Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology*, 1968, edited by Ramwell and Shaw.

The Foundation's library, the George Fuller Technical Information Center, was established in 1951 and is staffed by 4 full-time employees. It issues monthly acquisitions and yearly serials lists which are available to other libraries. The Center's collection, written first in English, second in German, focusses on bio-medical and general population materials and contains 3000 books and 1000 reprints. The Center subscribes to 450 journals and newsletters and acquires about 350 books and 400 reprints per year. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, researchers, and laymen. Facilities are available for providing copies of material in the collection.

The Foundation is currently in the process of establishing an information service on prostaglandins designed primarily for researchers and clinicians, which will be in operation by mid-1972.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF POPULATION PLANNING

School of Public Health - II
1420 Washington Heights
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48104 USA

(continued)

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
DEPARTMENT OF POPULATION PLANNING
(continued)

Leslie CORSA, Director
Jeannette GOLDBERG, Librarian
Dan JOLDERSMA, Librarian

The Department of Population Planning, established in 1965, is affiliated with the School of Public Health at the University of Michigan. It is involved in service/fieldwork, research, and teaching in the areas of family planning, demography, and interdisciplinary population studies. The Department focusses on Asia, particularly on Nepal and Malaysia.

The Department of Population Planning Reference Collection was begun in 1965 and is maintained by 1 full-time and 2 part-time employees. Monthly acquisitions lists are issued and are available to other libraries. It can provide limited bibliographic and reference services to individual researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States. The Reference Collection consists of 900 books, 1500 reprints, and 200 government documents in the areas of family planning, demography, and general population. About 125 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers are received regularly and the acquisition rate is about 50 books and 600 reprints per year. The Collection is primarily in English.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
POPULATION STUDIES CENTER

1225 South University
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48103 USA

David GOLDBERG, Director

The Population Studies Center was established at the University of Michigan in 1961 and is involved in training, research, and teaching primarily as they relate to the social and economic aspects of population studies. The major portion of the Center's work focusses on the United States, but it also concentrates on South and East Asia.

The Center makes reprints of journal articles available on request without charge and a list of these reprints is available. It also

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
POPULATION STUDIES CENTER
(continued)

publishes *Working Papers on Taiwan Population Studies* jointly with the Institute for Population Research, Taiwan; the papers are issued about six times a year.

PLANNED PARENTHOOD LEAGUE, INC.

Professional Plaza Concourse Building
3750 Woodward Avenue
Detroit, Michigan 48201 USA

Frances LEVINE, Director
Sybil HOFFMAN, Director, Information and Education

The Planned Parenthood League, Inc. was established in 1922 and is affilated with Planned Parenthood/World Population. (See entry for PP/WP, New York.) Its service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education activities are directed toward family planning, with a concentration on the Detroit metropolitan area.

The League publishes the quarterly *Planned Parenthood League, Inc. Newsletter* which highlights the services and activities of the League and contains feature articles on population, medical news, and current research; it is available at no charge.

The League maintains a small reference collection of approximately 50 books and 10 pieces of audio-visual materials on family planning and general population. It also receives about 25 journals and newsletters each year and subscribes to 10 newspapers. The League maintains an Information and Education Department which makes reference and bibliographic services available to other libraries, organizations, and researchers in the United States. It distributes materials prepared by its own as well as other organizations.

AMERICA, *North*

United States (Minnesota)

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
MINNESOTA FAMILY STUDIES CENTER
INVENTORY OF PUBLISHED RESEARCH IN MARRIAGE AND FAMILY BEHAVIOR

1014 Social Science Tower
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55455 USA

Nancy S. DAHL, Director

The Inventory of Published Research in Marriage and Family Behavior was established in 1955 as a part of the Minnesota Family Studies Center of the University of Minnesota. The Inventory seeks to index published research literature on the family in whatever source and whatever language it appears. References are arranged by computer-produced key-word-in-context indices and by one or more topical categories.

The Inventory has published the *International Bibliography of Research in Marriage and the Family, 1900-1964* (English), 1967, by Drs. Joan Aldous and Reuben Hill. This publication is available from the University of Minnesota Press at a cost of $17.50. The Inventory has also published *Family Measurements Abstract* (English), 1969, by Murray Straus, available at a cost of $13.50 from the University of Minnesota Press. The Inventory staff is abstracting selected portions of the literature of marriage and family behavior and now has a collection of several hundred abstracts of publications in English, German, French, Spanish, Russian, Japanese and other languages.

Inventory staff will provide bibliographies on specific topics to interested researchers, together with relevant abstracts upon request. Individuals doing grant-supported research are charged for these services.

NATIONAL COUNCIL ON FAMILY RELATIONS

1219 University Avenue, S. E.
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55414 USA

Ruth H. JEWSON, Executive Officer

The National Council on Family Relations was established in 1938 as an organization for persons working professionally in the family life field in counseling, research, education, and other applied fields. The Council's objectives include establishment of professional standards, promotion and coordination of educational efforts, encouragement of research, and extension of community services for families. Although the Council is centered in the United States, there are members from 38 countries.

The NCFR publishes two quarterly journals: *Journal of Marriage and the Family* (English), costing $12.00 a year, which contains articles on family research from all parts of the world; and *The Family Coordinator* (English), costing $10.00 a year, which is directed toward the family practitioner and emphasizes the applied aspects of family theory and research. It also publishes the quarterly *NCFR Newsletter* (English), which is distributed at no charge to Council members and contains information about workshops, annual meetings, and other activities of the Council. In addition, the NCFR has published *A Decade of Family Research and Action* (English), 1971, edited by Carlfred Broderick, available at a cost of $3.50, a *National Directory of Graduate Programs and Post Doctoral Opportunities in Family Studies*, and other reports.

The NCFR maintains a collection of 1500 books on family life, and attempts to answer requests for information on sex education, family life, and other related topics. A Teacher's Kit, containing information for teachers of family life education, is available for $10.00.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH

5 Ivy Lane
Princeton, New Jersey 08540 USA

Ansley J. COALE, Director
Jerry DONOVAN, Librarian
Barbara GLOUCHEVITCH, Editor, *Population Index*

The Office of Population Research was established in 1936 as a part of Princeton University and is engaged in training, research, and teaching activities. The following subject areas are emphasized: international population studies; economic and social problems associated with population trends in low-income countries; fertility, especially in the United States; and demographic methodology (statistical techniques). The Office of Population Research has a

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH
(continued)

special geographical interest in the United States, Europe, Asia and Africa.

The Office of Population Research publishes a bibliographic journal, *Population Index* (English), for the Population Association of America. *Population Index* covers current literature in the population field, and includes brief articles on topics of current interest, and summary tables of important population measures for most of the countries of the world for which statistics are available. The *Index* contains an annotated bibliography classified under 86 subject headings and sub-headings, with approximately 2500 entries made annually. *Population Index* costs $15.00 per year; it appears quarterly, with an annual cumulative index. Other publications by researchers in the Office of Population Research include journal articles and monographs giving the results of important research projects.

The Library of the Office of Population Research was established in 1936 and incorporated into the Princeton University Library System in 1959. It is maintained by 1 full-time and 1 part-time employee. Its collection centers on demography, statistics, development, and family planning, and consists of 4500 books, 18,500 reprints and unpublished papers, 1500 government documents, 2000 volumes of census reports, 100 reels of microfilm, and 50 maps. The Library acquires about 300 books and 2500 reprints and unpublished papers a year, and subscribes to 400 journals and 1 newspaper. The Library attempts to acquire, to the extent possible, all census material (current and retrospective) and vital statistics reports from around the world. It has a good, if not complete, collection of census materials from India, Japan, and Taiwan. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services principally to the students, researchers, and staff of the Office of Population Research, but will also attempt to cooperate with other population libraries.

Plans are being made to compose future issues of *Population Index* from computer console printout, with an accompanying storage of entries available for reference.

United States (New York)

CORNELL UNIVERSITY INTERNATIONAL POPULATION PROGRAM

McGraw Hall
Ithaca, New York 14850 USA

J. Mayone STYCOS, Director
Lee MATSON, Administrative Assistant and Librarian

The International Population Program at Cornell University was established in 1962. The Program is engaged in training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in interdisciplinary population studies, with special interests in demography and family planning.

The Program is beginning an annual monograph series, whose first title is *Clinics, Contraception, and Communication*, 1972, by J. Mayone Stycos *et al*, costing approximately $6.00; and also plans to publish a quarterly newsletter *Teaching Notes in Population*, offering an informal information network for teachers of population studies.

The Research and Reference Library of the International Population Program was also established in 1962 and employs 1 part-time worker. The collection, described as general population materials with a focus on demography, statistics, and family planning, consists of 2300 books, 2700 reprints, 50 microform documents, and some U.S. census reports. The Library subscribes to 170 journals and newsletters, and acquires about 275 books and 900 reprints per year. The first language of the collection is English, the second Spanish. Requests for information from libraries outside the United States can be answered on a limited basis and copies of materials in the collection can be provided at cost.

ASSOCIATION FOR VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION, INC.

14 West 40th Street
New York, New York 10018 USA

John R. RAGUE, Executive Director

The Association for Voluntary Sterilization was established in 1937 as an autonomous organization which is involved in service/fieldwork, research, and mass communication/education in the field of birth control, specifically the field of voluntary male and female

ASSOCIATION FOR VOLUNTARY STERILIZATION, INC. *(continued)*

sterilization. AVS seeks to encourage the availability of voluntary sterilization and to inform both medical professionals and the general public of its merits as a birth control method. AVS focusses on the United States, but also has an international committee.

The Association publishes an annual newsletter, *AVS News* (English), which is available without charge. The newsletter is concerned with family limitation and offers information on medical, legal, scientific, social, economic and educational aspects, as well as statistics when available. The Association for Voluntary Sterilization also publishes progress reports eight times a year, and numerous pamphlets and reprints. A list of these publications, with their bulk prices, is available upon request.

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN REPRODUCTION

630 W. 168th Street
New York, New York 10032 USA

Raymond L. VANDE WIELE, Acting Director, International Institute
Samuel M. WISHIK, Director, Program Development and Evaluation
Jeanne Clare RIDLEY, Director, Demography and Biomathematics
Kathryn H. SPEERT, Librarian

The International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction was established in 1965 as part of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University. The Division for Program Development and Evaluation, located at 45 Overlook Terrace, New York, New York 10033, is one of eight divisions of the Institute. Its primary purpose is to develop and test methodology for evaluating family planning programs. The activities of the Division involve research and the distribution of technical information concerning human reproduction. Its current geographical focus is on Latin America and the Caribbean. The Division for Program Development and Evaluation publishes occasional research reports and manuals of evaluation methodology.

The Division of Demography and Biomathematics, located at 630 W. 168th Street, was established to carry out research in demography and the bio-medical sciences.

United States (New York)

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY
INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN REPRODUCTION
(continued)

The Library of the Institute, located at 45 Overlook Terrace, New York, New York 10033, and established in 1967, falls under the auspices of the Division for Program Development and Evaluation. It is maintained by 1 part-time and 3 full-time employees. It publishes semi-monthly acquisitions lists which are available to other libraries in the United States. The Library collection consists of family planning and general population materials and contains 450 books and 1700 reprints. English is the first language of the collection, Spanish the second. The Library subscribes to 50 journals and newsletters and acquires about 70 books and 600 reprints per year. Limited services are available to answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States.

THE FORD FOUNDATION
POPULATION OFFICE

320 East 43rd Street
New York, New York 10017 USA FORDFOUND

Oscar HARKAVY, Program Officer in Charge
Karen WILHELM, Senior Staff Assistant

The Population Office of the Ford Foundation was established in 1963 to coordinate the population-related activities of the Foundation. It provides grant support for research and training in the fields of reproductive biology, national family planning program administration, and analyses of the causes and consequences of population change. Its major interests are, therefore, bio-medical and demographic. The Ford Foundation has field offices in Latin America, the Caribbean, Asia, the Middle East, and Africa.

The Foundation publishes the *Ford Foundation Letter* (English) which appears every six weeks and includes descriptions of Foundation-supported projects, lists grants made during the six-week period, and gives news of staff activities. Projects in the population field are sometimes featured. A list of other Foundation publications in the population field (program reviews and reprints of staff speeches and articles from professional journals) may be obtained from the Office of Reports.

(continued)

THE FORD FOUNDATION
POPULATION OFFICE
(continued)

The Population Office uses the facilities of the Ford Foundation Library, which compiles bi-weekly acquisitions lists and semi-annual serials lists. These publications are available to other libraries, both in the United States and in other countries. Information services, consisting of reprints of articles on family planning program administration, population policy, social survey research, and other topics, with descriptive cover memoranda, are provided by the Population Office to the Foundation's overseas population advisors.

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
WESTERN HEMISPHERE REGION, INC.

111 Fourth Avenue
New York, New York 10003 USA WHIPPFED

Benjamin VIEL, General Director
Rene JAIMES, Librarian
Manuel RODRIGUEZ CASADO, Director of Information and Education

The Western Hemisphere Regional Office of the International Planned Parenthood Federation was established in 1952. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Regional Office is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the areas of family planning, economic and social development, and demography, with a special focus on the Western Hemisphere. The Office has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Library of IPPF/WHR was established in 1967 and has a staff of 3 full-time employees. It publishes a quarterly acquisitions list, a quarterly *Library Bulletin*, a monthly *Library News*, and occasional research papers. These publications are available to other libraries. The collection, described as family planning and general population materials focussing on the Western Hemisphere, contains 3000 books, 1000 reprints, and 150 pieces of audio-visual materials. A circulating library, containing films in English and Spanish, has recently been established. The Library acquires approximately 500 books and 200 reprints each year, and subscribes to 140 journals and newsletters. It contains a complete set of IPPF publications. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States. It also has facilities for providing copies of material in its collection.

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
WESTERN HEMISPHERE REGION, INC.
(continued)

IPPF/WHR's Department of Information and Education is beginning a publications program which will include a bi-monthly News Service in English and Spanish aimed specifically at the private family planning associations in the Western Hemisphere. The Department distributes to these associations documents of interest to them.

MARGARET SANGER RESEARCH BUREAU

17 West 16th Street
New York, New York 10011 USA

A. J. SOBRERO, Director
Jeanne SWINTON, Librarian

The Margaret Sanger Research Bureau was established in 1923 as the Birth Control Clinic Research Bureau, and took its present title in 1940. Its training, research, teaching and clinical activities are directed toward the fields of family planning and bio-medical studies.

The Abraham Stone Library of the Research Bureau was established in 1960 and employs 1 full-time worker. Its collection, written first in English, second in Spanish, is described as family planning, bio-medical, and general population materials. It consists of 2500 books and 5 vertical files of reprints. The Library acquires about 200 books and 300 reprints per year and subscribes to 135 journals and newsletters and 1 newspaper. Although routine bibliographic and reference services are restricted to the staff of the Research Bureau, the Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States.

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
PLANNED PARENTHOOD PROGRAM

Church World Service
475 Riverside Drive
New York, New York 10027 USA

DOMINICUS
(continued)

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES PLANNED PARENTHOOD PROGRAM

(continued)

Charles R. AUSHERMAN, Director

The Church World Service's Planned Parenthood Program was established in 1964 and is now in a cooperative working relationship with Planned Parenthood/World Population. It serves religious institutions, including 1200 Protestant hospitals in 81 countries outside of Europe and North America. The activities of the Program include material and technical assistance, service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, including both clinical and motivational activities. Translating facilities are available.

The Program publishes the bi-monthly *CWS/PPP Newsletter* (English) which gives informal coverage of the Program's activities and is available free of charge. It also prepares program summaries, field visit reports, and special projects.

PLANNED PARENTHOOD/WORLD POPULATION (PP/WP)

810 Seventh Avenue
New York, New York 10019 USA PARENTHOOD

John C. ROBBINS, Chief Executive Officer
Blanche HOROWITZ, Director of Library Services
Robin ELLIOT, Director of Information and Education

Planned Parenthood/World Population was established in 1916, and is now affiliated with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. PP/WP is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, with its focus on the United States.

Planned Parenthood/World Population publishes two journals: the quarterly *Family Planning Perspectives* (English), which is sent on request to professionals in the family planning field; and the soon-to-be-published bi-monthly *Family Planning Digest* (English). It also publishes two newsletters: *Planned Parenthood Report* (English), which is sent on request to health professionals six times a year; and the bi-monthly *President's Letter* (English). The *Proceedings* of the American Association of Planned Parenthood Physicians Annual

PLANNED PARENTHOOD/WORLD POPULATION (PP/WP) *(continued)*

Meetings are published by the Excerpta Medica Foundation each year. These volumes cost about $20.00 per copy.

The Katharine Dexter McCormick Library of Planned Parenthood/World Population was established in 1964 and has a staff of 2 full-time and 2 part-time employees. The Library publishes a monthly acquisitions list and yearly bibliographies, which are available to other libraries. The Library has also published the *Family Planning Library Manual* (English), which offers guidelines for starting a family planning and population library or information center. Other publications include a *Family Planning Classification Scheme*, a *Guide to Information Sources*, and a *Directory of Population Research Centers in the U. S.*

The Library describes its collection as family planning and general population materials, in English. The collection contains 2000 books, and 10,000 reprints. The Library acquires approximately 400 books and 500 reprints each year, and subscribes to 150 journals and newsletters. It contains complete *Proceedings* for the conferences of the International Planned Parenthood Federation, and the American Association of Planned Parenthood Physicians, and has complete sets of Margaret Sanger's books, and of *Birth Control Review*, 1917-1940. The Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations and researchers, and will answer, where possible, requests for information from libraries outside the United States. The Library has facilities for providing copies of material in its collection.

The Information and Education Service of PP/WP distributes pamphlets and other PP/WP publications, and gives advice on audio-visual presentations to PP/WP affiliates and others.

THE POPULATION COUNCIL

245 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10017 USA POPCOUNCIL

Bernard BERELSON, President
Nina PUGATCHENKO, Librarian
Katherine Ch'iu LYLE, Medical Librarian
Hobart ELLIS, Director, Information Office

(continued)

AMERICA, *North*

United States (New York)

THE POPULATION COUNCIL *(continued)*

The Population Council is one of the largest autonomous organizations in the United States concerned with population. Established in 1952, it has been concerned with family planning, demographic, and bio-medical research and training. The Council attempts to clarify policy issues, promote public awareness of population matters, and serve as a clearinghouse of information. It considers Asia, Africa, and Latin America to be its primary geographical areas of focus. Facilities are available for translating materials into other languages.

Two journals are regularly published by the Population Council: (1) *Studies in Family Planning* (English), containing articles on a wide range of topics related to population and family planning, is published monthly; (2) *Current Publications in Population/Family Planning* (English), a four-page abstract of titles of particular interest to administrators and scholars in the field, is published bi-monthly. Both are distributed without charge.

Other publications are numerous. *The Population Chronicle* (English) is a quarterly newsletter that provides an up-to-date account of population matters for the interested non-specialist; its distribution is limited primarily to government officials in developing countries. The Population Council also publishes two series of occasional papers: the first, *Reports on Population/Family Planning* (English), presents in depth the current experience, information and evidence on central topics related to population and family planning; the second, *Country Profiles* (English), sets forth the social and demographic aspects of countries, based on an internationally comparable outline. These publications are available free of charge.

In addition, the Council publishes, and sponsors with commercial publishers, books on selected topics relating to population and family planning. The following books will be sent free of charge to libraries of universities and research institutions in Asia, Africa, and Latin America where study in demography is under way or planned. Each request should be sent to the Council's Information Office, with a letter describing the institution's training and research programs. Orders from individuals or from institutions in areas other than those mentioned above should be directed to Key Books Service, Inc., 425 Asylum Street, Bridgeport, Connecticut 06610 USA. In these cases, Key Books will bill the recipient in the amounts noted below:

Bean, Lee L., Richmond K. Anderson, and Howard J. Tatum, *A Study of Population and Family Planning: Manpower and Training*, 1971. 136 pp. ISBN 0-87834-003-3. $3.95.

Callahan, Daniel, *Ethics and Population Limitation*, 1971. 49 pp. ISBN 0-87834-002-5. $3.95.

THE POPULATION COUNCIL *(continued)*

David, Henry P., *Family Planning and Abortion in the Socialist Countries of Central and Eastern Europe*, 1970. 316 pp. ISBN 0-87834-006-8. $3.95.

Fawcett, James T., *Psychology and Population*, 1970. 155 pp. ISBN 0-87834-001-7. $3.95.

Jones, Gavin W., *The Economic Effect of Declining Fertility in Less Developed Countries*, 1969. 30 pp. ISBN 0-87834-007-6. No charge.

Newman, Sidney H., Mildred B. Beck, and Sarah Lewit, eds., *Abortion, Obtained and Denied: Research Approaches*, 1971. 200 pp. ISBN 0-87834-005-X. $4.50.

Population Council, *Manual for Surveys of Fertility and Family Planning: Knowledge, Attitudes, and Practice*, 1970. 427 pp. ISBN 0-87834-009-2. $4.50.

Ross, John A., Walter B. Watson, and Robert J. Lapham, *Handbook for Service Statistics in Family Planning Programs*, Third Edition, 1971. 160 pp. ISBN 0-87834-008-4. $4.95.

Simmons, George B., *The Indian Investment in Family Planning*, 1971. 232 pp. ISBN 0-87834-004-1. $4.50.

The Population Council Library was founded in 1960 and is currently staffed by 1 part-time and 2 full-time employees. The Library publishes monthly acquisitions lists which are available to other libraries. Its collection, consisting of 4500 books, 36,000 reprints, 800 government documents, and 450 census reports, centers primarily on demographic, family planning, and general population concerns throughout the world. English is the first language of the collection, Spanish the second. The Library acquisition rate is approximately 400 books and 2000 reprints each year, and it receives 180 journals and newsletters. Of special interest is the collection of *Working Papers* of the Population Division of the United Nations. The Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and individual researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States.

The Population Council also has a Biomedical Library, located at Tower Building, Rockefeller University, York Avenue at 66th Street, New York, New York 10021. The Biomedical Library is staffed by 1 full-time worker; it publishes bibliographies upon request. The collection has a bio-medical focus, but also contains family planning and statistical materials. It consists of 3000 books and 25,000 reprints, and is written first in English, second in German. The Biomedical Library subscribes to about 80 journals and newsletters and acquires about 450 books and 3000 reprints each year. This library is also prepared to provide bibliographic and reference services to individual researchers as well as to libraries outside the United States. Facilities are

THE POPULATION COUNCIL *(continued)*

available for providing copies of materials in the Biomedical Library's collection.

The purpose of the Information Office of the Population Council is to bring new information to the attention of population policy makers. It distributes materials prepared by the Population Council and in addition sends reprints of journal articles listed in *Current Publications* to persons in Asia, Africa, and Latin America upon request. The Information Office is staffed by 11 persons.

SEX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE U. S. (SIECUS)

1855 Broadway
New York, New York 10023 USA

Mary S. CALDERONE, Executive Director
Derek BURLESON, Director, Educational and Research Services
Lorna B. FLYNN, Publications Officer

The Sex Information and Education Council of the U. S. was established in 1964 as a voluntary health organization engaged in research about sex education, mass communication, and the dissemination of information on human sexuality.

SIECUS publishes the bi-monthly *SIECUS Newsletter* (English) at a cost of $7.00 per year. Each issue of the newsletter provides: reviews of literature, teaching aids, and audio-visual materials; news about sex education and human sexuality throughout the world; and an article on a relevant theme. SIECUS also publishes a series of *Study Guides* (English), including such titles as *Sex Education* by Lester Kirkendall, *Sex, Science and Values* by Harold Christensen, and *The Sex Educator and Moral Values* by Isadore Rubin. Single copies of *Study Guides* cost $.50; bulk orders cost less per copy.

Books and booklets on various aspects of family life and sex education are also available. Some titles are: *Family Life and Sex Education: Curriculum and Instruction* (English), 1968, by Esther Schultz and Sally R. Williams ($4.50), and *The Rising Furor over Sex Education* (English), 1969, by Luther G. Baker, Jr. ($.25). SIECUS has prepared several lists of annotated readings on human sexuality, as well as compiling an extensive collection of reprints. A complete list of these publications and reprints is available from SIECUS upon

SEX INFORMATION AND EDUCATION COUNCIL OF THE U. S. (SIECUS) *(continued)*

request. Staff members of the Sex Information and Education Council also act as consultants in the field of education in human sexuality.

UNITED NATIONS FUND FOR POPULATION ACTIVITIES (UNFPA)

485 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017 USA UNDEVPRO

Rafael M. SALAS, Executive Director
Ellen FERGUSON, Information Consultant

The Fund for Population Activities was established in the United Nations in 1967, to offer multilateral technical assistance in population matters to developing countries and regions of the world. The main goals of UNFPA are: (a) to promote an awareness of the social and economic consequences of population growth in developing countries; (b) to give assistance to developing countries in assessing and coping with their population problems; (c) to improve the capabilities of the relevant organizations of the United Nations system in planning and implementing population projects; (d) to provide leadership for expanded population activities within the UN system. At present, more than 400 projects are being supported by the Fund for Population Activities in 64 countries in Africa, Asia, Latin America, and the Middle East.

UNFPA has published a brochure entitled *United Nations Population Fund: What it is, What it Does, How it Works, and Why it Concerns You* (English), 1970, which is available free of charge from the Fund.

The recently formed UNFPA Information Program is preparing a newsletter, a technical booklet concerning the population work of the United Nations system, and an up-dated brochure on UNFPA. Technical reports from specific projects supported by the Fund are prepared occasionally, and it is anticipated that an increasing number will be generated in the future.

AMERICA, *North*

United States (New York)

UNITED NATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS

United Nations Plaza
New York, New York 10009 USA

Philippe de SEYNES, Under Secretary General of Economic and Social Affairs
Octavio CABELLO, Acting Director, Population Division
Simone SAUTEROT, Reference Center, Population Division
Abraham AIDENOFF, Acting Director, Statistical Office
Lincoln DAY, Chief, Demographic and Social Statistics Branch, Statistical Office

The former Population Branch of the UN Bureau of Social Affairs was upgraded and reorganized in 1966 as the Population Division of the United Nations Department of Economic and Social Affairs. The Population Division's counterpart in the UN Secretariat is the Population Commission, and the Division is responsible for carrying out the program formulated by the Commission. Functions of the Population Division include preparation of demographic studies and reports, research and technical work on fertility and family planning, and provision of advisory services to governments in all fields of population. The Division has a special focus on the world's developing countries.

The Population Division publishes the quarterly *Population Newsletter* (English), which disseminates information on the activities of the United Nations in the population field. This publication is available at no cost. The series entitled *Population Bulletin of the United Nations*, published by the Population Division, varies in price and language and includes, among others: No. 1, Articles on world population growth, international migrations in the Far East, and dynamics of age structure of populations (English and French) (Sales No. 52.XIII.2), which costs $.60; No. 4, Articles on fertility in Australia and Ceylon and causes of aging of populations (English and French) (Sales No. 55.XIII.1), which costs $.40; and No. 7, Conditions and trends of fertility in the world (English, French, and Spanish) (Sales No. 64.XIII.2), which costs $2.00.

The Population Division also prepares publications on population trends and problems. Some titles are: *The Determinants and Consequences of Population Trends* (English, French, and Spanish) (Sales No. 53.XIII.3), which costs $5.00; *The Aging of Populations and its Economic and Social Implications* (English and French) (Sales No. 56.XIII.6), which costs $1.75; *Population Growth and Manpower in the Sudan* (English, French, and Spanish) (Sales No. 64.XIII.5), which costs $2.00; and *Growth of the World's Urban and Rural Population,*

UNITED NATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
(continued)

1920-2000 (English, French, Spanish, and Russian) (Sales No. E.69. XIII.3), which costs $2.00.

In addition, the Population Division has published future population estimates, including *World Population Prospects As Assessed in 1963* (English, French, and Spanish) (Sales No. 66.XIII.2), which costs $2.00 and gives population projections to 2000 for world regions and to 1980 for each country, and miscellaneous demographic publications, including: *Multilingual Demographic Dictionary* (English, French, Spanish, and Russian) (Sales No. 58.XIII.4), which costs $1.00; *Proceedings* of the World Population Conferences in Rome (1954) and Belgrade (1965); and *Reports* of UN Seminars on Population. The Population Division issues occasional internal working papers for information and consultation purposes; these papers are available to persons within the UN family interested in population problems and to international experts on demography.

The Reference Center of the Population Division was established in 1966 and employs 1 full-time worker. The Center's collection, which has a special focus on developing nations, contains materials on demography, family planning, and general population topics. It contains 320 books, 2000 reprints, and 360 government documents. The Center acquires 240 reprints a year, and subscribes to 57 journals and newsletters. The first language of the collection is English, the second Spanish. The Center has a special collection of the publications of the *Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia (CELADE)* of Santiago, Chile. The Center is sometimes able to answer requests for information from libraries outside the United Nations.

The UN Statistical Office, another division of the Department of Economic and Social Affairs, has the primary responsibility for coordinating statistical activities within the UN system. Specifically, the UN Statistical Office is responsible for the publication of statistics and for maintenance of close contact and coordination with national governments on the submission of statistical data, analysis and publication. The Statistical Office publishes annually the *Demographic Yearbook* (English and French), one of a set of UN periodic publications designed to supply basic statistical data for demographers, economists, sociologists, and public health workers. Each *Yearbook* features a special topic, such as marriage and divorce statistics, population trends, or natality statistics.

The Statistical Office also publishes several series of statistical papers, including such titles as: Series A, *Population and Vital*

UNITED NATIONS
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS
(continued)

Statistics Reports (English), issued quarterly and costing $3.00 a year; and Series M, No. 44, *Principles and Recommendations for the 1970 Population Censuses* (English, French, Spanish, and Russian) (Sales No. 67.XVII.4[7,8,4]), which costs $2.50. In addition, the Statistical Office publishes studies in methods, including: Series F, No. 5, Rev. 1, *Handbook of Population Census Methods*, 3 volumes (English, French, and Spanish) (Sales No. 58.XVII.7); and Series F, No. 10, *Handbook of Household Surveys* (English, French, and Spanish) (Sales No. 64.XVII.13).

A listing of selected UN demographic and statistical publications is printed on the inside cover of selected UN demographic and statistical publications. UN publications may be obtained by writing to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

CENTER FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF POPULATION STUDIES IN MEDICINE

55-H Groton Drive
Williamsville, New York 14221 USA

Lester LIFTON, President
Judith LIFTON, Executive Director

The Center for the Advancement of Population Studies in Medicine was established in 1970 as a national student organization involved in increasing the responsibility of the medical profession in the areas of population growth and family planning. The Center's public health, bio-medical, and demographic concerns focus on the United States.

The Center publishes a semi-monthly journal, *M.A.L.T.H.U.S.* (English), which contains articles of relevance to health professionals relating to health and family planning. It also publishes a series of documents, *Current Topics in Family Planning* (English), which highlight different topics of the field, with emphasis on local projects which health professionals might undertake.

The Center's Library was also established in 1970 and is staffed by 1 full-time employee. It publishes monthly acquisitions lists and bibliographies which are available to other libraries. The collection

CENTER FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF POPULATION STUDIES IN MEDICINE *(continued)*

contains 100 books, 1000 reprints, 50 government documents, and 5 pieces of audio-visual material, and focusses on public health, family planning, and bio-medical materials relating to the United States. The collection is written in English. The Library receives about 25 journals and 1 newspaper, and acquires about 75 books and 750 reprints per year. Bibliographic and reference services are available to individual researchers both in the United States and abroad, and facilities are available for providing copies of material in the collection.

The Center's information service is directed to health professionals. In addition to giving reference services, it distributes portable exhibits and resource materials for conferences, as well as posters and slide shows.

THE ASSOCIATION OF POPULATION/FAMILY PLANNING LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTERS, INC. (APLIC)

c/o Technical Information Service
Carolina Population Center
University Square
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA
POPCENTER

Bates BUCKNER, President
Catherine FOGLE, Conference Coordinator

The Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centers, Inc., was formally incorporated in 1972 as an association representing over 50 organizations, libraries, and individuals concerned with identifying, collecting, and disseminating information relevant to population and family planning. The Association grew out of the series of National Conferences on Population Library and Information Services, the first of which was held in 1968. *Proceedings* of these conferences are available from the Carolina Population Center.

Present organizational goals of APLIC are: (1) to establish personal contact among the various persons constituting the "invisible network" of the population information community; (2) to encourage and expedite the exchange of information; and (3) to institute a program of continuing education in order to provide a view of the

THE ASSOCIATION OF POPULATION/FAMILY PLANNING LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION CENTERS, INC. (APLIC)

(continued)

broad field of population research and activities, and to acquaint the membership with new and improved techniques of information handling.

The Carolina Population Center's forthcoming newsletter/report on population libraries around the world will serve as a temporary APLIC newsletter and will include activity reports and notices of upcoming workshops and meetings.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL
CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER (CPC)

University Square
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514 USA

POPCENTER

Moye W. FREYMANN, Director
Patricia SHIPMAN, Librarian
Bates C. BUCKNER, Head, Technical Information Service
Robert R. BLAKE, Director, Educational Materials Unit

The Carolina Population Center was established in 1966 at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of interdisciplinary population studies, with emphasis on family planning and demographic and bio-medical research. Geographical focus is given to developing nations of the world, with a special focus on Africa, India, Thailand, Chile, Iran, and the Arab Republic of Egypt.

The Carolina Population Center has published a number of reports, including *Family Planning in Tewkesbury County: A Casebook in Community Health* (English), 1970, by Charles B. Arnold, Ann Sauls, and Sylvain Fribourg, at a cost of $10.00; *Approaches to the Human Fertility Problem: A Report for the United Nations Advisory Committee on the Application of Science and Technology to Development* (English), 1968, edited by Moye W. Freymann, at a cost of $1.50; and *Chapel Hill: A Demographic Profile of a University Town*, 1971, by Thomas E. Steahr. It also publishes an extensive reprint series which includes articles by Steven Polgar, J. Richard Udry, J. J. Spengler, Ethel M. Nash, and others.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL
CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER (CPC)
(continued)

In addition, the Center publishes a monograph series, among which are *Culture and Population: A Collection of Current Studies* (English), edited by Steven Polgar; *Declining Population Growth Revisited* (English), 1971, by J. J. Spengler; and *Potential Socioeconomic Consequences of Planned Fertility Reduction: North Carolina--A Case Study* (English), 1971, by A. S. David and R. S. S. Sarma. Monographs are available at a cost of $1.50 each. A seminar held at the University of North Carolina in 1966 resulted in *The 99th Hour: The Population Crisis in the United States*, 1967, edited by Daniel O. Price and available from the University of North Carolina Press. A newsletter, the *CPC News* (English), is published occasionally at no charge. Also available is the *Casebook for the Intrauterine Contraceptive Device* by Samuel M. Wishik of the International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction at Columbia University and Jaroslav F. Hulka of the Carolina Population Center. A complete list of CPC publications may be obtained from the CPC Publications Office, 214 West Cameron Avenue, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514.

The Center's Library was established in 1967, and has a staff of 5 full-time and 5 part-time employees. It publishes three monthly acquisitions lists: one for books, one for reprints and papers, and one for Area Files Documents. The Library also publishes the *Monthly Index to Periodical Literature in Population/Family Planning* ("Scanning Sheet"), which covers more than 200 journals. A serials list is published annually, and bibliographies are done on request. All Library publications are available to other libraries and to individuals at no charge.

The Library describes its collection as general population materials, with an emphasis on population dynamics, family planning, and demography; the collection focusses on Asia, Latin America, the Middle East, Africa, and the southeastern United States. It contains 4500 books, 4500 reprints, 700 government documents, scattered census reports including a complete Indian census on microfiche from 1872 through 1951, and much of the 1961 Indian census. The Library acquires 700 books and 2400 reprints per year, and subscribes to 220 journals and newsletters and 1 newspaper. A special collection of about 2000 documents, the "Area Files," includes unpublished reports and papers filed alphabetically by region/country. (A collection of North Carolina population materials is housed separately.) The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to researchers and libraries in the United States and abroad. Photoduplication facilities are available.

(continued)

A M E R I C A, *North*

United States (North Carolina)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL
CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER (CPC)
(continued)

Library administration at the CPC is encompassed by the Technical Information Service (TIS), which also covers special projects and research/experimentation on various information handling techniques. An example is the special project currently underway to convert the Library's card catalogue to machine-readable form, and to provide thesaurus-based, coordinate subject retrieval. This is planned as the first phase of a pilot, automated document control system for storage and retrieval of certain population/family planning information. Both the thesaurus and the document control system are being designed with international use in mind.

The publishing program of the Technical Information Service includes this *Directory*, a Bibliography Series, *Proceedings* of the first four annual conferences of the Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centers (see entry for APLIC, Chapel Hill), and a few reports and other documents. In the spring of 1972, the TIS will begin an expanded program of bibliographic publication, and will begin publishing a newsletter/report series. The newsletter/report series will attempt to report on the activities of population libraries around the world, provide a means of information relay between them, and serve as the *ad hoc* voice of APLIC. The newsletter and all published bibliographies will be available free upon request.

An International Conference on Population Library and Information Resources will be held by the TIS in the spring of 1973. This conference will bring together population/family planning librarians, information service officers, and others with an interest in this field from all over the world. An effort will be made to draft recommendations for presentation to the 1974 World Population Conference. The International Library Conference is scheduled to last approximately one week, and will feature workshops, training sessions, and speakers.

The Educational Materials Unit of the CPC prepares and distributes a variety of instructional materials designed for use in population/family planning mass communication programs. This Unit, located at 214 Cameron Avenue, Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514, publishes a variety of booklets, including *The Right Way to Birth Control*, and *You and the Pill*, as well as flipbooks and mail pieces. The Unit writes and distributes a weekly question and answer newspaper column which answers readers' questions relating to birth control, sterilization, abortion, etc. The Unit also produces films and filmstrips, including the film *Under One Roof*, which describes the advantages of family size limitation.

United States (North Carolina)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL
CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER (CPC)
(continued)

In addition, the Educational Materials Unit has published *Family Planning Educational Materials: An Annotated Bibliography of Selected Items* (CPC Monograph #6), by Robert R. Blake, Deborah W. Sterling and Suzanne R. Wolfe. An International Workshop on Communications in Family Planning Programs was held in Teheran, Iran, in 1970, and resulted in a *Final Report*, edited by Robert R. Blake and Suzanne R. Wolfe and available at a cost of $1.50.

DUKE UNIVERSITY
POPULATION STUDIES PROGRAM

P. O. Box 4732, Duke Station
Durham, North Carolina 27706 USA

George C. MEYERS, Director
Harriet WOODARD, Secretary

The Population Studies Program was established in 1964 as a part of Duke University. It is engaged in training and research in the fields of demography and economic and social development. The Program focusses on Latin America and the southern United States. A miscellaneous research report series is planned.

The Population Studies Program Library, located in Room 142 of the Sociology-Psychology Building, was also established in 1964, and has a staff of 1 full-time employee. Monthly acquisitions lists are available to other libraries. The collection, consisting of 500 books, 25 reprints, 20 government documents, and 30 census reports, is described as demographic and development materials. The collection focusses on Latin America and the southern United States. The Library acquires 100 books and 30 reprints each year, and subscribes to 30 journals and newsletters. The first language of the collection is English, the second French. The Library has a special collection of vital statistics on Colombia, South America. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States, and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

A M E R I C A, *North*

United States (North Carolina)

WAKE FOREST UNIVERSITY
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES CENTER

Bowman Gray School of Medicine
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27103 USA

Clark E. VINCENT, Director, Behavioral Sciences Center

The Behavioral Sciences Center at the Bowman Gray School of Medicine was established in 1966. It is engaged in medical research and teaching in the behavioral sciences, marriage and the family, and family planning. The Center is providing assistance in the field of family planning in Costa Rica.

ERIC INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTER FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

1460 West Lane Avenue
Columbus, Ohio 43221 USA

Robert E. HOWE, Director

The ERIC Information Analysis Center for Science, Mathematics and Environmental Education was established in 1965 in affiliation with Ohio State University. It is engaged in research, education and computer-based information analysis in the fields of science, mathematics and environmental education. Major analysis activities are related to work in the United States.

The Analysis Center publishes the *SMEAC Newsletter: Environmental Education* (English), a publication concerned with all aspects of environmental education, including population/family planning. The newsletter appears eight times a year and is available without charge. The Analysis Center also publishes other newsletters, special reports, research reviews, and bibliographies, though none to this date concern population.

The Center employs 6 full-time and 15 part-time workers. It compiles monthly acquisitions lists, quarterly serials lists, and bibliographies as needed. These can be supplied to other libraries on a limited basis. The collection, which consists of about 60,000 documents--15,000 printed, 45,000 microfiche--is written primarily in English and is composed of materials relating to science, mathematics, and environmental education. The Center receives 85 journals and

ERIC INFORMATION ANALYSIS CENTER FOR SCIENCE, MATHEMATICS AND ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

(continued)

newsletters, and acquires 2500 books and 3000 reprints per year. Some types of bibliographic and reference services are available to other organizations and libraries as the Center's work load permits. All information at the Analysis Center is stored on computer tape and can be searched by using the U. S. Office of Education's QUERY program.

MIAMI UNIVERSITY
SCRIPPS FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH IN POPULATION PROBLEMS

218 Harrison Hall
Oxford, Ohio 45056 USA

Fred COTTRELL, Director
Robert C. ATCHLEY, Assistant Director
Ruth W. SMITH, Statistician and Librarian

The Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems was established in 1922 at Miami University. It is engaged in research in the fields of interdisciplinary population studies, demography, and gerontology, focussing on the United States.

The Foundation has published a lengthy series of reports. Recent volumes include: *Fertility and Family Planning in the U. S.*, 1966; *Geography of Death in England and Wales*, 1967; *Using Population Data in Community Planning*, 1969; *Retired Women*, 1969; *Population Projections and Estimates for Local Areas*, 1970; *An Introduction to Economic Projections and Forecasts for Urban Areas*, 1970; and *Status and Needs of the Elderly in Ohio*, 1971--all in English. A complete list of publications is available from the Foundation.

The Library of the Scripps Foundation was also established in 1922 and employs 1 part-time worker. Its collection is described as general population, demographic and family planning materials, with a special focus on the United States. The collection consists of 10,000 books, 10,000 reprints, and 500 government documents. The Library receives 100 journals and newsletters and acquires approximately 175 books and 150 reprints per year. The collection is written in English. The Library contains a complete United States Census,

MIAMI UNIVERSITY
SCRIPPS FOUNDATION FOR RESEARCH IN POPULATION PROBLEMS

(continued)

dating from 1790, and an extensive collection of historical demographic data. It can answer requests for information from foreign libraries only on a limited basis.

ANTIOCH COLLEGE
THE POPULATION OFFICE

Yellow Springs, Ohio 45387 USA

Kurt LITTER, Information Officer

The Population Office was established in 1971 at Antioch College as a student-run information distribution activity interested in interdisciplinary population studies. The Office uses the facilities of the Olive Kettering Memorial Library of Antioch College, whose population-related collection, written in English, is described as general population materials.

The Population Office distributes publications and audio-visual materials prepared by a large number of organizations, among them Planned Parenthood/World Population, the Population Association of America, the United Nations, and the Population Reference Bureau. A list of the Office's holdings is available upon request.

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
POPULATION STUDIES CENTER

Social Sciences II Building
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104 USA

Vincent H. WHITNEY, Director
George MASNICK, Assistant Director
Jeffrey ESCOFFIER, Librarian-Bibliographer

The Population Studies Center of the University of Pennsylvania was established in 1962. The Center's interests include research and

UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
POPULATION STUDIES CENTER
(continued)

teaching, especially in interdisciplinary population studies and demography, with a focus on comparative international studies.

The Center publishes a *Technical Reports Series* (English) of monographs concerning demography, census analysis, migration, and methodology. The series is published irregularly. Recent titles include: *Interrelations between Industrial and Occupational Changes in Manpower, United States, 1950-1960*, 1966, by K. S. Gnanasekaran; *The Estimation of Intercensal Migration from Birth-Residence Statistics: A Study of Data for the United States, 1950 and 1960*, 1968, by Hope T. Eldridge and Yun Kim; and *Methods for Analyzing Components of Change in Size and Structure of the Labor Force with Application to Puerto Rico, 1950-1960*, 1970, by John D. Durand and Karen C. Holden.

The Demography Library of the Population Studies Center was also established in 1962 and employs 1 part-time staff member plus student assistants. The Library compiles monthly acquisitions lists, which are available to other libraries in the United States. The collection, containing materials on demography, statistics, and family planning, with population statistics for selected countries, contains 1200 books, 2800 reprints, 600 census reports, and 350 international organization documents. The Library subscribes to 35 journals and newsletters and annually acquires 250 books and 300 reprints. The first language of the collection is English, the second is French. The Library will distribute its acquisitions lists free and monographs, books and reprints at cost; requests for a list of available publications should be sent to the Secretary.

BROWN UNIVERSITY
POPULATION STUDIES AND TRAINING CENTER

Department of Sociology
Providence, Rhode Island 02912 USA

Sidney GOLDSTEIN, Director
Joyce COLEMAN, Secretary-Librarian

The Population Studies and Training Center was established in 1966 as a part of the Sociology Department of Brown University. The Center provides training for the M.A. and Ph.D. in sociology with

BROWN UNIVERSITY
POPULATION STUDIES AND TRAINING CENTER
(continued)

specialization in demography. Advanced courses and seminars are offered in research methods and population, and research opportunities are available in the Population Laboratory, in the Computer Laboratory, and in a wide range of demographic projects.

The Center uses the Demographic Library of the Sociology Department; this Library has a staff of 1 full-time worker. The Library's collection consists mainly of demographic and statistical materials, and contains 850 books, 825 reprints, and the 1950, 1960, and 1970 U. S. Censuses of Population and Housing. The Library acquires about 200 books and a large number of reprints each year, and subscribes to 30 journals.

PLANNED PARENTHOOD/WORLD POPULATION
SOUTHWEST REGION OFFICE

4928 Burnet Road
Austin, Texas 78756 USA

Alan P. BLOEBAUM, Director, Southwest Region Office
Nancy GOOCH, Librarian

The Southwest Region Office of Planned Parenthood/World Population was established in 1964 and is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education. (See entry for PP/WP, New York.) Its main fields of interest are family planning, bio-medicine, and interdisciplinary population studies. The Region Office focusses on the southwest portion of the United States, which includes New Mexico, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Louisiana, and Texas.

The Office's quarterly newsletter, *The Southwesterner* (English), is available free of charge, although primarily an "in-house" publication.

The Southwest Region Family Planning and Population Library was established in 1969 and employs 1 part-time worker. The Library publishes an acquisitions list in the quarterly newsletter and an *Inter-Library Loan Catalog* and *Adapted Coding Manual* for affiliates of PP/WP; all are available to other libraries. The collection is concerned with family planning, bio-medical, and general population

PLANNED PARENTHOOD/WORLD POPULATION
SOUTHWEST REGION OFFICE
(continued)

information, with an emphasis on the United States and its southwest region. It includes 400 books, 3000 reprints, 25 pieces of audio-visual material and 275 pamphlets. The Library subscribes to 100 journals and newsletters, and annually acquires 100 books and 500 reprints. The first language of the collection is English, the second Spanish. Bibliographic, reference, and distribution services are provided to other libraries, organizations, and individuals.

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
POPULATION RESEARCH CENTER

Department of Sociology
200 East 26-1/2 Street
Austin, Texas 78705 USA

Harley L. BROWNING, Director
Doreen S. GOYER, Librarian

The Population Research Center at the University of Texas at Austin was established in 1960 and is engaged in research in interdisciplinary population studies, with special interests in demography and economic and social development. The Center focusses on Mexico and the State of Texas.

The Center publishes the *International Population Census Bibliography* (English): Vol. I, *Latin America and the Caribbean*, 1965; Vol. II, *Africa*, 1965; Vol. III, *Oceania*, 1966; Vol. IV, *North America*, 1966; Vol. V, *Asia*, 1966; Vol. VI, *Europe*, 1967; *Supplement*, 1968. These volumes range in price from $2.00 to $6.00.

The Library of the Center was established in 1971 and employs 1 full-time worker. It plans to produce a periodic supplement to the *International Population Census Bibliography*. The Library's collection, described as primarily statistical and demographic materials focussing on Latin America and Texas, consists of 700 books, 1750 reprints, and 500 microform documents. The Library subscribes to 20 journals and newsletters and 1 newspaper, and acquires about 125 books and 250 reprints per year. A special collection of international census materials consists of retrospective and current censuses of over 200 nations and territories. The first language of the collection is

UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
POPULATION RESEARCH CENTER
(continued)

English, the second Spanish. The Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to individual students and researchers on a limited basis, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States.

PLANNED PARENTHOOD CENTER OF SEATTLE, INC.

202 16th Avenue South
Seattle, Washington 98144 USA

Lee MINTO, Executive Director
Susan NEWELL, Education Assistant

The Planned Parenthood Center of Seattle, established in 1935 and affiliated with Planned Parenthood/World Population (see entry for PP/WP, New York), is involved in service, training, research, and mass communication/education. Its subject interests are family planning, public health, and sex education. Clinically, the Center serves a county-wide area in the State of Washington, and the Training Department serves Washington, Alaska, Oregon, and Idaho.

The Center bi-annually publishes the *Planned Parenthood Center of Seattle Newsletter* (English), free of charge. This newsletter contains information about the agency and its progress.

The Center's Education Department, established in 1970, employs 3 full-time workers. Publications include a list of available films and occasional bibliographies. Both are available to other libraries. The collection is described as general population and development materials, including materials on social issues such as human sexuality and sex education, with an emphasis on the United States. The Department contains 150 books, 4600 reprints, 25 government documents, and 20 pieces of audio-visual material. It subscribes to 12 journals and newsletters and acquires 100 books and 500 reprints each year. The first language of the collection is English, the second is Spanish. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations and individuals. The Education Department distributes its own materials as well as those of other organizations, and has facilities for providing copies of items in its collection.

United States (Washington)

POPULATION DYNAMICS

3829 Aurora Avenue North
Seattle, Washington 98103 USA

George C. DENNISTON, Medical Director

Population Dynamics, established in 1967, is involved primarily in mass communication/education, with special interests in bio-medicine and family planning. The focus is on the United States, but the organization is international in scope and translates its own materials into other languages.

Population Dynamics has produced *Beyond Conception, Our Children's Children* by Martha Kent Willing, published in 1971 by Gambit, Inc., Boston, Massachusetts, at a cost of $6.95; and several films: *Insertion and Removal of the Intra-uterine Device*; *Beyond Conception*; *Nepal: Family Planning*; and *Vasectomy Technique*. The organization anticipates new films in ecology and population in the future.

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
CENTER FOR STUDIES IN DEMOGRAPHY AND ECOLOGY

102 Guthrie Hall
Seattle, Washington 98195 USA

S. Frank MIYAMOTO, Acting Director

The Center for Studies in Demography and Ecology was established in 1947 as a part of the University of Washington. It is engaged in training and research in the fields of demography, human ecology, and urbanization. The Center publishes an annual report.

The Library of the Center was also established in 1947 and has a staff of 1 part-time employee. The Library describes its small collection as demographic materials. It acquires 40 books a year and subscribes to 5 journals and newsletters. The language of the collection is English.

A M E R I C A, *North*

United States (Washington, D. C.)

GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY
CENTER FOR POPULATION RESEARCH

3520 Prospect Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20007 USA

Murray GENDELL, Director, Demography Program
Mohamed MEKKAWI, Librarian

The Center for Population Research at Georgetown University is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and teaching in the fields of demography, bio-medical research, and population studies. The Center has a special focus on Latin America.

The Library of the Center was established in 1962 and employs 1 part-time worker. The Library describes its collection as demographic and bio-medical materials, again focussing on Latin America. The collection contains 2800 books, 400 reprints, 75 government documents, and 200 census reports. The Library acquires 100 books and 75 reprints a year, and subscribes to 25 journals and newsletters. The first language of the collection is English and the second Spanish. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries and individual researchers, both in the United States and abroad. It has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection at cost.

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY (OEO)
FAMILY PLANNING DIVISION

Office of Health Affairs, O. E. O.
1200 19th Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20506 USA

George CONTIS, Director, Family Planning Division
Susanne M. LEE, Program Specialist

The Family Planning Division in the Office of Economic Opportunity was established in 1964 as part of the Office of Health Affairs within O. E. O., and as such is a part of the United States Government. Its concerns in the United States, the Virgin Islands, and Puerto Rico involve service/fieldwork, training, and operations research and education, in family planning and public health.

The Family Planning Division has published a number of reports,

OFFICE OF ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY (OEO)
FAMILY PLANNING DIVISION
(continued)

including *Community Action for Health: Family Planning* (English), 1967; *Need for Subsidized Family Planning Services* (English), 1968; *How People Plan Pregnancy* (English), 1970; and *Provisional Inventory of Family Planning Clinics in the United States, 1970* (English), 1971. These reports are distributed without charge.

OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL

1717 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036 USA

James P. GRANT, President

The Overseas Development Council, a research group established in 1969, is concerned with increasing the effectiveness of the trade, investment and assistance between developed and developing countries. Population problems are at present one of the Council's principal areas of concern. A list of publications, including such titles as *Jobs and Agricultural Development* (English), 1970, by Robert d'A. Shaw and *Trade for Development* (English), 1971, by Harald B. Malingren, may be obtained from the Council. The Council maintains a small library of development materials.

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION (PAHO)
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND POPULATION DYNAMICS

525 23rd Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20037 USA OFSANPAN

Abraham HORWITZ, Director, Pan American Health Organization
Richard A. PRINDLE, Chief, Department of Health and Population Dynamics
Sylvia CAMBIASO, Information Officer, Department of Health and Population Dynamics

(continued)

A M E R I C A, *North*

United States (Washington, D. C.)

PAN AMERICAN HEALTH ORGANIZATION (PAHO)
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND POPULATION DYNAMICS
(continued)

The Pan American Health Organization is a regional office of the World Health Organization, and thus falls under the auspices of the United Nations. The Department of Health and Population Dynamics was established in March, 1970, and is mainly concerned with family planning, maternal and child health, and population dynamics activities. The Department's main role is to provide technical and financial assistance to programs requested by the member nations of the Pan American Health Organization in the following fields of interest: maternal and child health, family planning, and interdisciplinary population studies. PAHO itself is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education, in all of which assistance is offered to PAHO's 27 member nations. The Department of Health and Population Dynamics has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Department of Health and Population Dynamics has provided general information on family planning, maternal and child health, and other related fields since these activities were initiated in the Pan American Health Organization. Due to the increase in the demand for such information, a Population Information Center was recently created to render these services systematically. The two major functions of the Information Unit will be: (1) to distribute PAHO/WHO materials to organizations, associations, or individuals concerned with family planning, at their request; (2) to publish an up-to-date report on PAHO's assistance to population programs in Latin America. This report will describe types of activities by year, country and amount of expenditure. Strong emphasis will be given to services, education and training activities in family planning, and maternal and child health.

POPULATION ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, INC. (PAA)

Box 14182, Benjamin Franklin Station
Washington, D. C. 20044 USA

Amos H. HAWLEY, President
Norman B. RYDER, President-Elect

The Population Association of America, Inc., is a non-profit scientific professional organization established "to promote the improvement, advancement, and progress of the human race by means of research with respect to problems connected with human population, in both its quantitative and qualitative aspects, and the dissemination and publication of the results of this research."

PAA publishes the quarterly journal *Demography* (English) and a quarterly newsletter *PAA Affairs* (English) which describes the activities of the organization. Members of PAA are entitled to receive these publications, as well as the bibliographic journal *Population Index*. (See entry for the Office of Population Research, Princeton University, Princeton, New Jersey USA.)

Annual meetings of the Association are held each April.

POPULATION CRISIS COMMITTEE

1730 K Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20006 USA

Lawrence KEGAN, Director
Mary Anne SENNETT, Reference Librarian

The Population Crisis Committee was established in 1966 in order to educate the public to an awareness of the over-population crisis. Its research and mass communication/education efforts in the areas of interdisciplinary population studies, demography, and family planning are aimed at controlling population growth.

The Committee publishes a bi-monthly newsletter (English), which gives brief reports on significant activities of the Committee and other developments in the fields of population and family planning. It also publishes the *Victor-Bostrom Reports* (English) bi-annually, a series of reports dealing with aspects of population and family planning in selected countries. Both publications are available at no charge. The Committee has also published other reports, including *The Family Planning Services and Population Research Act of 1970*, *Zero Population Growth*, and *The Pill*.

The Population Crisis Committee maintains a small library of about 250 books dealing with family planning and demography. It receives about 15 journals and newsletters and 5 newspapers. The

POPULATION CRISIS COMMITTEE *(continued)*

Committee provides bibliographic and reference services to other organizations, individual researchers and laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States. The Committee provides an informal information service which furnishes population statistics to educational and government officials.

POPULATION REFERENCE BUREAU, INC. (PRB)

1755 Massachusetts Avenue, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20036 USA

Michael F. BREWER, President
Frances B. JACOBSON, Librarian
Stephen LERNER, Information Officer

The Population Reference Bureau, Inc., established in 1929, is concerned with the impact of population growth on the world's natural resources, environment and quality of life. In addition to its publications and research activities, it supports a program of formal population education. It directs its efforts to interdisciplinary population studies, demography, and economic and social development. The Bureau's international program is currently focussed primarily on Latin America.

The Population Reference Bureau publishes the *Population Bulletin* (English and Spanish), a journal offering background information and interpretations of U. S. and international population problems and their social, economic and ecological consequences. Other publications include *PRB Selections* (reprints of significant speeches and articles) and *PRB Profiles* (shorter studies of selected population topics). Membership in PRB costs $8.00 a year, including subscriptions to the *Bulletin*, *Selections* and *Profiles*, as well as the *Annual World Population Data Sheet*. A special $5.00 rate is available for teachers, students and libraries.

The Bureau's International Program publishes and distributes, free of charge, the following publications in Spanish and Portuguese: *PRB Bulletins*, occasional monographs, *World Population Data Sheet*, and a monthly newsletter, *Población*, focussing on international problems of population and development.

The Bureau has also produced a series of ancillary social studies texts, two Spanish radio series, a film on urban problems in Spanish and English, and a series of slides and wall charts suitable as audio-visual instruction aids, and a continuing series of Spanish-language books and translations. Further information on these and other items may be obtained by writing to PRB.

The Population Reference Bureau Library was established in 1960 and is staffed by 1 part-time and 1 full-time employee. It has published a *Sourcebook on Population*, issues bi-monthly acquisitions lists, occasional serials lists, and prepares annotated bibliographies for "Readings in Population," a special feature in *PRB Selections*. All are available to other libraries. The Library collection contains general population, statistical, and demographic materials, and has a special collection devoted to Latin America. The collection, primarily in English, but also in Spanish, consists of about 3000 books, 1200 reprints, 550 U. S. Government documents, and a sizeable collection of pamphlets and news clippings. The Library subscribes to 273 English and Spanish journals and newsletters and 5 English and 3 Spanish newspapers. The acquisition rate is about 275 books and 325 reprints per year. The Library can provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, researchers, and laymen, both in the United States and abroad, and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

The Population Reference Bureau's Information Service, which is integrated with the PRB Library, responds to requests for bibliographic and demographic information and distributes materials prepared by the Bureau. Nominal fees are charged to reproduce materials.

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (USAID)
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE BUREAU
OFFICE OF POPULATION

Room 214 RPE
Washington, D. C. 20523 USA

R. T. RAVENHOLT, Director, Office of Population
Ann PETERS, Librarian, Office of Population

The Office of Population of the United States Agency for International Development was established in 1967, and is an agency of the United States Government. USAID has been assigned the primary

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (USAID) OFFICE OF POPULATION

(continued)

responsibility for U. S. aid to family planning and population programs in developing countries. The Office of Population, through support for international and private organizations, interagency agreements and university contracts, offers technical assistance through service/fieldwork, research, training, and mass communication/education in family planning to developing nations in the world. USAID publishes each fall a report entitled *Population Program Assistance* (English), available at no cost.

The Office of Population Reference Library was established in 1967 and has a staff of 1 full-time worker. It describes its collection as family planning, general population, and bio-medical materials, in English, focussing on developing countries. The collection contains 1500 books, 800 reprints, 300 government documents, and 85 pieces of audio-visual materials. The Library acquires 200 books and 200 reprints each year, and subscribes to 100 journals and newsletters and 1 newspaper. The Library distributes materials prepared by USAID and a number of other population organizations, where possible, and provides materials in bulk to USAID Population Officers for distribution to persons in developing countries.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION (SESA)

Washington, D. C. 20233 USA

Harold C. PASSER, Administrator, SESA
George H. BROWN, Director, Bureau of the Census
Samuel BAUM, Chief, International Demographic Statistics Center
George JASZI, Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis
Paul F. MYERS, Chief, Foreign Demographic Analysis Division
Dorothy W. KAUFMAN, Librarian, SESA

The Social and Economic Statistics Administration (SESA) was established on January 1, 1972, through a Department of Commerce reorganization. The new Administration includes the Bureau of the Census (and its International Demographic Statistics Center) and the Bureau of Economic Analysis (and its Foreign Demographic Analysis Division).

The Social and Economic Statistics Administration Library, which

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION (SESA)
(continued)

was established as the Bureau of the Census Library in 1952, is a branch of the Administrative Services Division of SESA. It employs 24 full-time workers. The Library issues monthly acquisitions lists and occasional bibliographies, which are available to other libraries. The collection is statistical in nature; the population-related portion of the collection focusses on demography and family planning. The Library contains 158,000 books, reprints, government documents and census reports, as well as 500 microform documents. It subscribes to 1200 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. The annual acquisition rate is about 12,000 items. The collection is written mostly in English and contains a complete set of the United States Census publications from 1790 to date and many foreign censuses. The Library can provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, researchers and laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United States. Facilities are available for copying materials in the Library collection.

The Bureau of the Census was established in 1902 as part of the U. S. Department of Commerce in the United States Government. It is a general purpose statistical agency which collects, tabulates and releases a wide variety of statistical data about the people and the economy of the United States. Of relevance to the population/family planning field are the decennial censuses of population, the population projections and estimates, and the current data on population characteristics.

The Bureau publishes numerous report series, among which are: P-20, *Population characteristics*; P-25, *Population estimates and projections*; and P-96, *Demographic reports for foreign countries*. These publications are all in English and vary in frequency of publication and cost. Further information on publications is available from the *Bureau of the Census Catalog*, which appears quarterly, cumulative to annual, with monthly supplements, at a cost of $3.00 per year in the U. S. and $3.75 abroad.

The International Demographic Statistics Center, established in 1968, is a part of the International Statistical Programs Division of the Bureau of the Census. It is involved in research as well as the collection of demographic data concerning the developing countries of the world. It can offer specialized services dealing with information on population and family planning in these countries. Some of these services can be obtained through an automated data storage and retrieval system.

AMERICA, *North*

United States (Washington, D. C.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION (SESA)
(continued)

The Bureau of Economic Analysis, which was established in 1953 as the Office of Business Economics, was given its present title on January 1, 1972. It provides economic measures of the national economy, including input-output measures, income and wealth data, balance of payments estimates, and analyses of the current business situation and outlook.

The Foreign Demographic Analysis Division, established in 1951 in the Bureau of the Census, was transferred to the Bureau of Economic Analysis in January 1972. It is concerned with research in demography, economic and social development, and statistics as these topics relate to the other countries of the world.

The Division has published several reports which are categorized in specific series: detailed population and labor force studies, population and labor force projections, and demographic/economic topics. A complete list of publications is available from the Division. A small but highly selective library of demographic, economic, and statistical materials on the USSR and the socialist countries of Eastern Europe and the Far East is available to interested scholars.

WORLD BANK GROUP
RESEARCH FILES

1818 H. Street, N. W.
Washington, D. C. 20433 USA

Marko ZLATICH, Chief, Research Files

The Research Files, established in 1946, are reserved for the use of staff of the World Bank Group. As part of its Occasional Paper Series, the World Bank has published *The Costs and Benefits of Family Planning Programs* (English), 1971, by George Zaidan, available from the Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, at a cost of $3.00. Several World Bank Staff Working Papers are on population topics. A catalogue of Studies of the Central Economic Staff is available to libraries and research organizations.

AMERICA, *North*

United States (Wisconsin)

UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN
CENTER FOR DEMOGRAPHY AND ECOLOGY

3218 Social Science Building
Madison, Wisconsin 53706 USA

Halliman H. WINSBOROUGH, Director
Ruth SANDOR, Librarian

The Center for Demography and Ecology was established in 1964 in affiliation with the Sociology Department of the University of Wisconsin. The Center is engaged in training, research, and teaching in interdisciplinary population studies, demography, and statistics, with a focus on the United States.

The Library of the Center for Demography and Ecology was also established in 1964 and has 2 part-time employees. Its collection consists of demographic and statistical materials written in English. It contains 1000 books, 300 reprints, 1000 government documents, 250 census reports and 10 microform documents. The Library acquires 150 books and 25 reprints a year, and subscribes to 50 journals and newsletters. The Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to researchers and interested laymen in the United States.

The Center plans to make available soon a preprint and reprint series which will encompass all publications by Center staff and students.

Argentina

ARGENTINE FAMILY PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Asociación Argentina de Protección Familiar

Gangallo 362 - 2° piso
Capital Federal
Buenos Aires, Argentina

Deolinda R. de GONZÁLEZ PRANDI, Director

The Argentine Family Protection Association was founded in 1966 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association publishes a quarterly journal *Boletín Informativo* (Spanish) which is distributed to local branches, health services professionals, and interested private individuals. It has recently begun publication of a semi-annual report, *Revista de la AAPF* (Spanish), which explains the scientific aims of the Association.

Bolivia

NATIONAL FAMILY CENTER

Centro Nacional de Familia (CENAFA)

Casilla #6091
Avenida Camacho #1415
La Paz, Bolivia

Juan José CASTRO, Executive Director
Luis LLANO SAAVEDRA, Director of the Population Studies Division
Martha SARAVIA F., Librarian

The National Family Center, an independent organization established in 1968, is concerned with training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the area of interdisciplinary population studies.

The Center occasionally publishes a newsletter, *CENAFA's Bulletin* (Spanish), which provides information on population/family planning activities in Bolivia. It also publishes a number of reports, among which are: *El Crecimiento de la Población de Bolivia* (Spanish), 1971, and *Condicionamientos Socio-Culturales de la Fecundidad en Bolivia* (Spanish), 1969, both by Sr. Luis Llano Saavedra; and *Estudio*

NATIONAL FAMILY CENTER *(continued)*

Exploratorio sobre Actitudes Prematrimoniales (Spanish), 1969, by Lic. Antonio Cisneros.

The Special Library of CENAFA was established in 1970 and employs 1 full-time and 1 part-time worker. The Library's collection contains general population materials and consists of 400 books, 10 reprints, 15 government documents, 5 census reports, and 4 sets of audio-visual materials. The collection is written first in Spanish, second in English. The Library acquires about 120 books each year and receives 15 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers on a regular basis. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and the Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside Bolivia. Facilities are available for providing copies of material in the collection.

POPULATION AND FAMILY STUDIES CENTER

Centro de Estudios de Población y Familia (CEP)

Casilla 469
Av. Camacho 1333, 3er piso
La Paz, Bolivia

DESEC

Juan DEMEURE, Director
Carmen de PEÑARANDA, Secretary General

The Population and Family Studies Center is involved in research in the area of economic and social development as it pertains to Bolivia. It publishes the newsletter *CEP: Boletín Informativo* (Spanish) which includes demographic analysis, as well as socio-economic and population news. The Center has also published other documents, including *Condicionamientos socioculturales de la Fecundidad en Bolivia* (Spanish), 1969, and *Fecundidad Diferencial y Anticoncepción en el Area Urbana de La Paz* (Spanish), 1970.

Brazil

BRAZILIAN SOCIETY FOR FAMILY WELFARE

Sociedade de Bem Estar Familiar no Brasil (BEMFAM)

Rua das Laranjeiras, 308
Rio de Janeiro, GB, Brazil SOBEMFA

Walter RODRIGUES, Executive Secretary
Elizabeth M. CASTELLO DA COSTA, Librarian
Flórida M. ACCIOLI RODRIGUES, Information and Education Coordinator

The Brazilian Society for Family Welfare was established in 1965 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, and operates 60 family planning clinics throughout Brazil.

The Society publishes a monthly newsletter, *BEMFAM Bulletin* (Portuguese), at a cost of about $1.50 per year, which provides information on family planning topics. The Society also publishes an annual monograph series, *Documentos Brasileiros* (Portuguese), at a cost of $1.50 per issue. Annual reports are published in December of each year.

The Library of the Brazilian Society for Family Welfare was established in 1971 and has a staff of 1 full-time employee. The Library describes its collection as family planning materials; it contains 750 books, 500 reprints, 20 government documents, and 50 census reports. The Library acquires about 150 books and 100 reprints each year and subscribes to 10 journals and newsletters and 5 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, the second Spanish and Portuguese. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to researchers and laymen and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

The Information Service of BEMFAM distributes materials prepared by BEMFAM and by other organizations, and will prepare bibliographies and conduct literature searches.

AMERICA, *South*

Brazil

BRAZILIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE
BRAZILIAN CENTER OF DEMOGRAPHIC STUDIES

Centro Brasileiro de Estudos Demográficos (CBED)

Av. Presidente Wilson, 210 - 8° and.
Rio de Janeiro, Guanabara, Brazil

João Lyra MADEIRA, Director

The Brazilian Center of Demographic Studies was established in 1968 within the Brazilian Statistical Institute and is engaged in training, research, and teaching in the field of demography. The Center focusses its interest on Brazil and Latin America. It publishes a quarterly newsletter *Boletim Demográfico CBED* (Portuguese), and contributes a "Demography" section to the quarterly journal *Revista Brasileira de Estatística* (Portuguese). Among the reports of the Center available in Portuguese are: *Dicionário Demográfico Multilíngüe*, 1969, by Hulda Maria Gomes; *Migrações internas*, 1970, by Robert Cassinelli; *Avaliação da qualidade dos dados censitários*, 1970, by Valéria da Motta Leite; *Modelos de análise do crescimento demográfico*, 1970, by João Lyra Madeira; and *Distribuição da população do Brasil*, 1969, by Manoel Augusto Costa. A complete list of CBED publications is available from the Center.

CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF POPULATION DYNAMICS

Centro de Estudos de Dinâmica Populacional
Faculty of Public Health
Av. Dr. Arnaldo 715
São Paulo, Brazil

FAHISP

Cândido Procópio FERREIRA DE CAMARGO, Director

Chile

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF CHILE
INTERDISCIPLINARY CENTER OF URBAN AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Centro Interdisciplinario de Desarrollo Urbano y Regional (CIDU)

Nueva Lyon 150, Casilla 16002
Santiago, Chile

Chile

THE CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF CHILE
INTERDICIPLINARY CENTER OF URBAN AND REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT
(continued)

Guillermo GEISSE, Director
Ximena GARRI, Librarian

The Interdisciplinary Center of Urban and Regional Development, founded in 1965 in affiliation with the Catholic University of Chile, is a research, teaching, and technical advisory organization whose main field of interest is the planning of urban and regional development. CIDU focusses generally on developing countries, especially those in Latin America, and, more particularly, on Chile. The Center's library consists of economic and social development materials, again focussing on Latin America and Chile. Population materials in the collection are primarily related to economic, social, agricultural, and urban development.

CHILEAN FAMILY PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

Asociación Chilena de Protección de la Familia

Valentín Letelier 96 - Ofs. 95-104-105
Santiago 1, Chile

Onofre AVENDAÑO, President

The Chilean Family Protection Association was established in 1962 as an International Planned Parenthood Federation affiliate. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association has trained health personnel from other Latin American countries, in addition to Chilean workers. A monthly newsletter, *Boletín de la Asociación Chilena de Protección de la Familia* (Spanish), gives general information on family planning and maternal and child health, reports on research in human reproduction and fertility control, and chronicles the main activities of the Association in the areas of training, education, and medical care.

LATIN AMERICAN DEMOGRAPHIC CENTER

Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía (CELADE)

Infante 9
Santiago, Chile

UNDEM

Carmen A. MIRÓ, Director
Eugenia LABBÉ DE ALDUNATE, Librarian

The Latin American Demographic Center was established in 1957 in affilation with the United Nations and the University of Chile. The Center is involved in training, research, and teaching in the field of demography, with a special focus on Latin America.

The Center publishes the journal *Demographic Bulletin* (Spanish, with many articles translated into English) at a cost of about $1.00 per year. The journal appears twice a year and contains population projections, as well as other demographic indicies, with a special emphasis on country-wide data. CELADE also publishes a large number of reports and other documents, which are organized into 8 series, including such titles as: *Venezuela: Proyección de la población por sexo y grupos de edades, 1960-2000*, by Julio Morales; *El crecimiento de la población y sus repercusiones sobre el desarrollo social, económico y cultural*, by Santiago Gaslonde; and *Historia de las doctrinas de la población*, by R. Gonnard. A complete list of publications is available upon request.

The Giorgio Mortara Library of the Latin American Demographic Center was established in 1958, and is staffed by 3 full-time employees. It publishes monthly acquisitions lists and occasional bibliographies, which are available to other libraries. The Library describes its collection as general population materials, with a special focus on Latin America. The collection contains 5900 books, 1640 reprints, 2500 government documents, and 60 census reports; and is written first in Spanish and second in English. The Library acquires 455 books and 158 reprints a year, and subscribes to 60 journals and newsletters. It will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries and researchers, and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

Chile

NATIONAL STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas

Casilla 6177
Correo 22
Santiago, Chile

Gaston ORMEÑO TOLEDO, Director
Enrique GUZMAN C., Librarian

The National Statistical Institute was established in 1847 and is involved in the gathering and processing of statistics, with a special focus on Chile.

The Institute publishes a journal, *Boletín* (Spanish), which appears twice a year at a cost of approximately $6.00 sent sea mail.

The Library of the National Statistical Institute has 11 full-time employees. It publishes a monthly acquisitions list which is available to other libraries, both in Chile and abroad, and plans to begin compiling bibliographies. The Library describes its collection as statistical materials, with an emphasis on Chile. The first language of the collection is Spanish, the second English. It has acquired much of its collection through exchange with other countries, and contains census materials from a number of countries. The Library will answer requests for information about unpublished statistical materials in its collection.

Colombia

UNIVERSITY OF THE ANDES
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CENTER

Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Economico (CEDE)

Apartado 4976
Bogota, D.E., Colombia

Rafael ISAZA, Director
Victor CONTRERAS N., Library Director

The Economic Development Studies Center, established in 1958 in affiliation with the School of Economics at the University of the Andes,

UNIVERSITY OF THE ANDES
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CENTER
(continued)

concerns itself with teaching and research in the areas of economic and social development, especially as they relate to Colombia. CEDE publishes three to four monographs per year, written in Spanish and varying in price from $3.00-$4.00 each; a list of authors and titles of the monographs is available by writing to CEDE.

The CEDE Library was founded in 1958 and is staffed by 5 full-time and 2 part-time employees. The Library publishes weekly acquisitions and serials lists; quarterly bibliographies; and a quarterly journal, *Biblioboletin* (Spanish), which includes annotated bibliographies, general comments, and short research papers. Copies of these publications are available to other libraries. The Library collection, written first in Spanish and second in English, focusses on demography, with some emphasis on Colombia, and consists of 20,000 books, 3000 reprints, 4000 government documents, 300 census reports, 20 sets of audio-visual materials, 46 microform documents, and 40 maps. The Library acquires approximately 600 books and 2000 reprints per year and subscribes to 180 journals and newsletters and 6 newspapers. The CEDE Library does provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, in Colombia and abroad and can provide copies of material in its collection.

NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF COLOMBIA
CENTER FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
Centro de Investigaciónes para el Desarrollo (CID)

Ciudad Universitaria
Bogota, D.E., Colombia

CID--UNIVERSIDAD NACIONAL

Jorge Orlando MELO, Director

COLOMBIAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL FACULTIES

Asociación Colombiana de Facultades de Medicina (ASCOFAME)

Calle 45A, #9-77 Piso 7
Apartado Aereo 53751
Bogota, Colombia

ASCOFAME

Colombia

COLOMBIAN ASSOCIATION OF MEDICAL FACULTIES *(continued)*

Raul Pardes MANRIQUE, Director
Yolanda de la CARRERA, Librarian

The Colombian Association of Medical Faculties, established in 1959, is an autonomous organization consisting of the medical faculties of nine affiliated member schools plus six institutions closely related to health education. It is involved in training, research, and teaching with the goal of promoting the progress of education in the medical and paramedical sciences in Colombia. It conducts numerous special programs and has sponsored several meetings and conferences.

The Association published the *Study of Human Resources for Health and Medical Education in Colombia* in 1967, in collaboration with the Ministry of Public Health. This study contains about 15 documents dealing with methodology. The results of the study are being used in health planning, in instruction regarding the country's health problems, and in the reorientation of medical education in Colombia.

The Documentation Center was established in 1970 and is staffed by 1 full-time employee. It publishes acquisitions lists monthly and bibliographies irregularly; both are available to other libraries. The collection, written first in English, second in Spanish, contains a large number of general population materials with a focus on Latin America. It consists of 1000 books, 490 reprints, 100 slides, and census reports for Colombia. The Center receives about 100 journals and newsletters on a regular basis. Bibliographic and reference services are available to individual researchers.

COLOMBIAN FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION

PROFAMILIA, Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana

Calle 34 No. 14-52
Bogota, Colombia

PROFAMILIA

Gonzalo ECHEVERRY, Director

The Colombian Family Welfare Association was established in 1966 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association publishes a yearly report of activities (Spanish) which contains information about the circumstances of family planning in Colombia and is distributed at no charge.

COLOMBIAN INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
Instituto Colombiano de Desarrollo Social (ICODES)
Calle 16, No. 4-75, Apartado Aéreo 11966
Bogota, Colombia

P. Gustavo PÉREZ RAMIREZ, Director
Elena GONZÁLEZ, Librarian

NATIONAL ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE)

Centro Administrativo Nacional
Avenida Eldorado, Apartado Nacional 8798
Bogota, Colombia

Ernesto ROJAS MORALES, Director
Alvaro Enrique Vera JAIMES, Director, Documentation Center

The National Administrative Department of Statistics was established in 1950 to provide statistical information about Colombia. It publishes the monthly *Boletín Mensual de Estadística* (Spanish) which contains statistical information on Colombian birth and death rates, infant mortality, mortality by age group, principle causes of death, etc., and is available at a cost of about $36.00 per year. It also publishes a number of other documents which include census reports, such as *Censo Nacional de Población Resúmen General, Julio 15 de 1964* (Spanish), investigations, and others. A complete list of publications is available from the Department.

The Documentation Section of the National Data Bank of DANE was also established in 1950 and is staffed by 7 full-time and 4 part-time employees. It publishes a monthly acquisitions list. Its collection of statistical materials focusses on Colombia and is written first in Spanish, second in English. The collection contains about 100 books, 60 reprints, 100 government documents, 300 census reports, and has subscriptions to 10 journals and newsletters and 4 newspapers. The Documentation Section has a special collection of Colombian census materials. It will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and individual researchers both in Colombia and abroad. Facilities are available for providing copies of material in the collection.

Colombia

NATIONAL PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Departamento Nacional de Planeacion

Carrera 13, #26-45
Mezanine, Edificio International
Bogota, Colombia

PLANEACION
NACIONAL

Isabel FORERO DE MORENO, Chief Librarian

The National Planning Department was established in 1958 as a department of the Government of Colombia. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, and research in the field of economic and social development and has a special focus on Colombia. The Department has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Department publishes a journal (Spanish, with some articles in English) which appears quarterly at a cost of $5.00 per year. This journal offers articles on economic and social development and on national population policy. In addition, each unit of the National Planning Department publishes reports on its research activities. An index of these unit reports (Spanish) is available from the Department.

The Library and Documentation Center of the Department was established in 1968, and has a staff of 8 full-time employees. It publishes a monthly acquisitions list and bibliographies at irregular intervals. These publications are available to other libraries. The Library describes the population-related portion of its collection as demographic materials; the total collection consists of approximately 4570 books, 2000 reprints, 1215 government documents, and 187 census reports. The Library acquires about 600 books and 400 reprints a year, and subscribes to 125 journals and 18 newspapers. It contains a complete set of the Colombian Planning monographs. The first language of the collection is Spanish, the second English and French. The Library can provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations and researchers, both in Colombia and abroad.

PAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ASSOCIATIONS OF MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Federación Panamericana de Asociaciónes de Facultades de Medicina

Carrera 7, No. 29-34, 3 y 6 Piso
Bogota, D.E., Colombia

FEPAFEM

(continuted)

PAN AMERICAN FEDERATION OF ASSOCIATIONS OF MEDICAL SCHOOLS
(continued)

José Félix PATIÑO, Executive Director
Jorge VILLARREAL, Head, Population Division
Beatriz ALZATE, Librarian

The Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools was established in 1962 to improve general medical education and institute the teaching of demography in medical schools to facilitate the delivery of health services. In addition to medical education, its interests include training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the bio-medical field, with special emphasis on the Latin American countries. The Federation does have facilities for translating.

The Federation publishes a quarterly journal in cooperation with the Pan American Health Organization entitled *Educación Medica y Salud* (Spanish), and a bi-monthly newsletter, *Boletín* (Spanish), which provides news about meetings regarding the teaching of demography and is distributed without charge. It also publishes an annual activities report as well as other documents.

The Bibliographic Documentation Center of the Federation was established in 1967 and has a staff of 3 full-time employees. It publishes bibliographies, as requested, and can supply copies to other libraries. The Documentation Center's collection, described as general population with an emphasis on Latin American countries, consists of 1500 books, 1500 reprints, and 10 census reports. The Center receives 108 journals and newsletters and acquires approximately 300 books and 500 reprints per year. The collection is written first in Spanish and second in English. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, and researchers both in Colombia and abroad, and facilities are available for providing copies of material in the library collection.

UNIVERSITY OF ANTIOQUIA
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

Apartado Aereo 51922
Medellin, Colombia

Luis Fernando DUQUE, Director
Beatriz CESPEDES J., Librarian

Colombia

UNIVERSITY OF ANTIOQUIA
SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
(continued)

The School of Public Health was established in 1964 as part of the University of Antioquia and is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and teaching in the area of public health, with a focus on Colombia.

The School publishes *Carta Quincenal* (Spanish), an occasional journal dealing with public health, which is available at no charge. It has also published a report by Guillermo Restrepo C.H. entitled *Algunos aspectos de la evolución de la población Colombiana*, 1967.

The Library of the School of Public Health was established in 1969 and is staffed by 1 part-time and 5 full-time employees. It publishes an occasional acquisitions list and has compiled a pamphlet on *Methodology of Investigation*; both are available to other libraries. The Library collection is written first in English, second in Spanish. The population-related portion is described as general in nature and contains about 170 books, 90 reprints, 12 government documents, 20 census reports, and 240 pamphlets. The Library acquires about 200 books on demography and 120 reprints each year and receives 14 journals and newsletters on a regular basis. It provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, individual researchers and laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Colombia. Facilities are available to provide copies of material in the Library collection.

Ecuador

ECUADORIAN FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION

Asociación Pro Bienestar de la Familia Ecuatoriana

P. O. Box 4407
Machala #2503 y Brasil
Guayaquil, Ecuador

APROFE

Pablo MARANGONI, Director
María Rosa VARAS, Information and Education
Department Secretary

The Ecuadorian Family Welfare Association was established in 1965

AMERICA, *South*

Ecuador

ECUADORIAN FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION *(continued)*

in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation (see entry for IPPF, London) and is concerned with service/fieldwork, teaching and training in the field of family planning. Information about the various documents it publishes may be obtained from the Association.

The Library of the Association describes its collection as general population materials, with the first language Spanish and the second English. The Library contains 80 books, 10 government documents, 12 census reports, 16 pieces of audio-visual materials, and some microform documents and slide sets. It receives 38 journals and newsletters. Bibliographic and reference services are provided to other organizations and individual researchers in Ecuador, and the Library does have facilities for providing copies of material in its collection.

Paraguay

INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN REPRODUCTION

Instituto para el Estudio de la Reproducción Humana
c/o Hospital de Clínicas, Sala III--Ginecología
Dr. Montero y Lagerenza
Asuncion, Paraguay

Julio Manuel MORALES, Director

PARAGUAYAN POPULATION STUDIES CENTER

Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Población (CEPEP)

Mcal. Estigarribia 1039
Asuncion, Paraguay

Darió F. CASTAGNINO, Director
Adelaida DÍAZ LEÓN, Librarian
Nelson ROJAS, Information and Education Coordinator

The Paraguayan Population Studies Center was established in 1966 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation (see

PARAGUAYAN POPULATION STUDIES CENTER *(continued)*

entry for IPPF, London) and later with the Population Council and the Population Reference Bureau. It is concerned with service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education as these relate to family planning and the multi-disciplinary study of population. The Center hopes to provide information to create a basis for a population policy in the future. The Center's planned parenthood program is the first of its kind in Paraguay. The Center does have facilities for translating.

CEPEP publishes a bi-monthly newsletter, *Temas Medicos* (Spanish), that provides information about local and international activities dealing with demography, family planning, and socio-economic problems, available without charge; and has published a book entitled *Población y Planificación Familiar en el Paraguay* (Spanish), which costs $2.20. The Center also publishes an annual report, bibliographic works prepared by post-graduate researchers, and the following leaflets (Spanish): *Aborto provocado; Club de padres;* and *Planificación Familiar.*

The Library of the Center, established in 1969, publishes bibliographies and can provide reference services to researchers. Its collection, written first in Spanish and second in English, contains 250 books, some government documents, and a collection of films, slides, and posters. The Library receives 4 newspapers regularly.

The Center distributes materials prepared by its own and other organizations and can provide audio-visual materials, and personnel to explain them, to other organizations in Paraguay.

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT MISSION/PARAGUAY

c/o American Embassy
Asunción, Paraguay

USAID

Anthony J. KRANASKAS, Population Officer

The U. S. Agency for International Development Mission to Paraguay became interested in population matters in 1965. (See entry for USAID/Washington, D.C.) Its current population activities include service/fieldwork, training, and research in the fields of public health and family planning, in cooperation with the Ministry of Public Health and

Paraguay

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT MISSION/PARAGUAY
(continued)

Social Welfare and the National Medical School of Paraguay. A special interest of the Mission is family planning as it relates to nutrition, and it publishes reports on research projects in family planning which are written by Paraguayans involved in such research. The Mission distributes materials on family planning and nutrition, prepared by USAID and other organizations, to private and official agencies and offices. It has a need for materials written in Spanish, including prototype examples.

Peru

CENTER OF POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES

Centro de Estudios de Población y Desarrollo (CEPD)

Av. Máximo Abril 551-555
Jesús María
Lima, Peru POBLADES

Federico MONCLOA FREUNDT, Director
Francesco PINI R., Librarian

The Center of Population and Development Studies was established in 1965 under the auspices of the Ministry of Public Health of the Government of Peru. It is concerned with training, research, and mass communication/education in the area of interdisciplinary population studies, especially as these relate to Peru and the Andean area. The CEPD has facilities for translating material into other languages.

The Center publishes a quarterly journal, *Boletín Informativo CEPD* (Spanish), which includes articles on population, development, and family planning; it costs about $1.00 per year. It has also published two reports: *Bibliografía Indigena Andina Peruana (1900-1968)* (Spanish) by Héctor Martinez, et.al., at $5.00 per copy; and *Las Migraciones Altiplánicas y la Colonización del Tambopata* (Spanish) by Héctor Martinez at $4.50 per copy. The Center has also done special reports sponsored by USAID and the Ford Foundation.

The CEPD Library was established in 1969 and is staffed by 2

Peru

CENTER OF POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES *(continued)*

full-time employees. The Library publishes a quarterly list of holdings which is available to other libraries. Its collection contains general population materials with a focus on Latin America; it consists of 1500 books, 600 reprints, 100 government documents, 4 census reports, and 50 pieces of audio-visual materials. The collection is written first in Spanish, second in English. The Library acquires about 300 books and 100 reprints each year and receives 50 journals and newsletters and 20 newspapers on a regular basis. The Library has sets of the 1940 and 1961 population censuses of Peru. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and the Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside Peru. It can provide copies of material in its collection at cost, and it also distributes material prepared by its own and other organizations.

MINISTRY OF ECONOMICS AND FINANCE
NATIONAL OFFICE OF STATISTICS AND CENSUS
Oficina Nacional de Estadística y Censos
6to piso
Lima, Peru

Numa LEÓN DE VÍVERO, Director

Venezuela

VENEZUELAN ASSOCIATION OF FAMILY AND SEXUAL ORIENTATION

Asociación Venezolana de Orientación Familiar y Sexual

Apartado 80442
Caracas, Venezuela

AVOFYS

Alfredo DIAZ-BRUZUAL, Director

The Venezuelan Association of Family and Sexual Orientation was established in 1970 and is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and teaching in the area of social development as it pertains to Venezuela.

(continued)

VENEZUELAN ASSOCIATION OF FAMILY AND SEXUAL ORIENTATION
(continued)

The Association publishes a bi-monthly newsletter *Boletín AVOFYS* (Spanish) which deals with sexual and family orientation and costs about $2.50 per year. It has also published a special report on the conference *Seminar on Sex, Marriage and the Family* which met in Caracas in October, 1970; the cost of the report is $2.50 plus postage.

VENEZUELAN CENTER FOR POPULATION AND THE FAMILY
Centro Venezolano de Población y Familia (CEVEPOF)
Avenue Los Jabillos, Edif. Los Jabillos Ofc. 42
Caracas, Venezuela
CEVEPOF

Pedro R. VILLASMIL, Director

VENEZUELAN FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

Asociación Venezolana de Planificación Familiar

Apartado 61212
Caracas, Venezuela
AVEPEFE

Pablo LIENDO COLL, Executive Director
Ramon GONZÁLEZ-CERRUTTI, Head, Department of Services

The Venezuelan Family Planning Association was established in 1966 and is now an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association publishes the journal *Germinal* (Spanish) which contains articles on family planning topics. Publications by IPPF and the Population Council are distributed.

Hong Kong

CENSUS AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT

International Building, 7th Floor, Central
141, Des Voeux Road, C.
Hong Kong

K. W. J. TOPLEY, Commissioner for Census and Statistics
Man-tat WONG, Secretary

The Census and Statistics Department was established in 1967 as the central statistical organization of the Government of Hong Kong, and as such it collects and processes the data for social and economic statistical reports and for the population census. It has a special focus on the countries of the United Nation's Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE).

The Census and Statistics Department publishes a number of reports, including the *Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics* (English) which costs $7.30 per year, *Population Projections, 1966-81* (English), which costs $.30, *Report on the Census, 1961 (Volumes I-III)* (English), and *Report of the By-Census, 1966 (Volumes I and II)* (English). A complete list of these publications is available from the Department. The publications themselves are available from the Government Printer, Java Road, Hong Kong.

The Library of the Census and Statistics Department was established in 1967 and has 1 full-time employee. It describes its collection as demographic and statistical materials; the collection contains 3500 books, 50 reprints, and 100 census reports. The Library acquires 100 books a year and subscribes to 30 journals and newsletters and 2 overseas newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, the second Chinese.

Requests for information regarding Hong Kong's economic and social statistics should be sent to the Commissioner for Census and Statistics.

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF HONG KONG

香港家庭計劃指導會

152, Hennessy Road
Hong Kong

FAMPLAN

Peggy LAM, Executive Secretary

(continued)

Hong Kong

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF HONG KONG *(continued)*

The Family Planning Association of Hong Kong was established in 1936 as the Hong Kong Eugenics League, and reorganized in 1950. It became an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation in 1952. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association publishes *The Annual Report of the Hong Kong Family Planning Association* (English and Chinese), and has published a number of instruction brochures on family planning methods and sex education, including *Practical Family Planning* (English and Chinese), *Birth Control Knowledge* (Chinese), and *Simple Birth Control Methods* (Chinese). It also has an office collection of books, pamphlets, and reports on population and family planning topics. The Association's Family Life Education Library/Resource Materials Catalogue is available upon request.

Japan

FAMILY PLANNING FEDERATION OF JAPAN

c/o Hoken Kaikan, 1-2
Ichigaya, Sadohara-cho
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan FAMPLAF

Yoshio KOYA, President
Ekuko IZUMI, Secretary

The Family Planning Federation of Japan was established in 1954 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation (see entry for IPPF, London) and has member association offices in Tokyo, Fukuoka, and Kobe. The Tokyo Family Planning Association publishes a newsletter *Family Planning* (Japanese). The Federation has published several reports, including *Japan's Experience in Family Planning-Past and Present* (English), 1967, by Minoru Muramatsu, and *Harmful Effects of Induced Abortion* (English) by the Subcommittee on Induced Abortion, Medical Committee. The latest is *Report on Hysterographic Examination of Women Using Original Ota Ring and Spira-ring in Japan: A Follow-up Study* (English) by the Subcommittee on IUD's of the Medical Committee. The Federation distributes IPPF materials.

Japan

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION WESTERN PACIFIC REGION

c/o Hoken Kaikan
1-2, Ichigaya Sadohara-cho
Shinjuku-ku, Tokyo, Japan IPPFWEST

Tameyoshi KARAGIRI, Regional Secretary
Tadashi SHIDA, Information Officer

The Western Pacific Region office of the International Planned Parenthood Federation was established in 1963 (see entry for IPPF, London) and is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, research, and teaching in the area of family planning, with secondary interests in sex education and social development. The Regional Office concentrates on developing and promoting the family planning activities of member countries in the Western Pacific Region. The Information Department distributes publications of IPPF Headquarters and IPPF Regional Offices to member associations of the Western Pacific Region, the Japanese Government, hospitals, universities, and other organizations. In addition, it operates a lending service for audio-visual materials and books.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WELFARE INSTITUTE OF POPULATION PROBLEMS

2-2, 1-chome, Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku
Tokyo, Japan KOSEISHO

Minoru TACHI, Director
Kiichi YAMAGUCHI, Senior Research Officer
Kazumasa KOBAYASHI, Chief, Documentation Section

The Institute of Population Problems was established in 1939 as a part of the Ministry of Health and Welfare of the Government of Japan. It is engaged in research in interdisciplinary population studies, with a focus on the Asian countries.

The Institute publishes *The Journal of Population Problems* (Japanese, with English summary), a quarterly journal dealing with all aspects of population studies, which is available at no charge. It also publishes annual reports (Japanese, with English summary), reports of field surveys (Japanese), a research report series

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WELFARE
INSTITUTE OF POPULATION PROBLEMS
(continued)

(Japanese), and an English-language pamphlet series.

The Documentation Section of the Institute is staffed by 7 persons who distribute the Institute's publications and answer requests for information by telephone or by mail.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WELFARE
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DEMOGRAPHY

4-6-1 Shirokanedai Minato-ku
Tokyo, Japan INSTHEALTH

Takemune SODA, Director, Institute of Public Health
Takejiro USUI, Librarian, Institute of Public Health
Minoru MURAMATSU, Department of Public Health Demography

The Department of Public Health Demography was established in 1948 as one of 16 departments in the Institute of Public Health of the Ministry of Health and Welfare of the Japanese Government. It carries out training, research, and teaching in the field of family planning.

The Department publishes several articles each year relating to Japanese research in family planning in the *Bulletin of the Institute of Public Health* (Japanese and English), the journal of the Institute, which is published 4 times each year at a cost of approximately $6.00. In addition, the Institute issues an annual report in Japanese.

The Department uses the Library of the Institute of Public Health, established in 1940 and staffed by 5 full-time persons. The Institute Library contains 42,000 books, 2600 reprints, 3000 government documents, and 2500 census reports; the small population-related portion of the collection is described as general in nature. The collection is written first in Japanese, second in English. The Library acquires about 1300 books and 300 reprints each year and subscribes to 725 journals and 10 newspapers. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries and individual researchers outside Japan, and facilities are available for providing

Japan

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WELFARE
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DEMOGRAPHY
(continued)

copies of material in the Library collection, though there may be some difficulty with translation of that material.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WELFARE
THE POPULATION PROBLEMS INQUIRY COUNCIL

2-2, 1-chome Kasumigaseki
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo, Japan KOSEISHO

Zentaro ARAI, President
Toshio KURODA, Technical Expert

The Population Problems Inquiry Council was established in 1953 as a part of the Ministry of Health and Welfare of the Japanese Government. Its function is to consider a number of population-related questions on behalf of the Government, and to reports on its findings with recommendations. Among the Council's interests are the effects of changes in the demographic structure on Japan's labor force, the use of natural resources, and contraception.

Korea, Republic of

THE INSTITUTE OF POPULATION PROBLEMS

No. 20-29 5th Street, Chungmu-Ru, Chung-Ku
Seoul, Korea

Si-Min PYUN, Director

The Institute of Population Problems was established in 1965 as a research organization to study population problems in Korea and the developing countries. It publishes the annual *Journal of Population Studies* (Korean) which deals with socio-economic, public health, family planning, and medical questions related to population.

(continued)

The Institute also publishes occasional special project reports and translations of foreign books and materials on population problems.

THE KOREAN INSTITUTE FOR FAMILY PLANNING

115, Nokbun-Dong, Sudaemun-Ku
Seoul, Korea

Youn Keun CHA, Director
Joung Im KIM, Librarian

The Korean Institute for Family Planning was established in 1970 as the National Family Planning Center and reorganized in 1971. It is affiliated with the Ministry of Health and Social Affairs. The Institute concerns itself with training, research, and evaluation in the field of family planning, with special emphasis placed on Korea. The Institute publishes a monthly report (Korean and English, separately), and an annual report on family planning (Korean, with an English abstract in one volume); both are available without charge. It also publishes occasional research and evaluation reports.

The Library of the Korean Institute for Family Planning was established in 1970 and is staffed by 1 full-time employee. The Library collection is described as general population, with special focus on Korea, and consists of 1860 books, 700 reprints, 30 government documents, and 5 census reports. The collection is written first in English, second in Korean, and contains an abridged edition of the *1925 Population Census Report of Korea*, the *1930* and *1935 Population Census Reports of Korea*, the *1960 Population and Housing Census* and the *1966 Population Census Report* of the Republic of Korea. The Library receives about 80 journals and newsletters and 15 newspapers on a regular basis. Bibliographic and reference services are available to libraries outside Korea.

The Institute distributes materials which it has prepared.

Korea, Republic of

PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION OF KOREA (PPFK)

IPO Box 3360
Seoul, Korea PPFKOREA

Duck Chun YOU, Executive Director
Young Soon WHANG, Librarian

The Planned Parenthood Federation of Korea (PPFK) was established in 1961, in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) PPFK is involved in service/fieldwork and mass communication/education. Its main subject interests are family planning and economic and social development, with a special focus on Korea. PPFK has facilities for translating material into other languages.

The Federation publishes two journals: *Happy Home* (Korean) which appears monthly and is distributed as family planning information to mothers' clubs, and *Family Planning* (Korean) which appears quarterly and is distributed to education and government officials and other interested people. There is no charge for either journal. PPFK also publishes a newsletter entitled *PPFK Activity Report* (English) which appears monthly and is free. A yearly report in English on PPFK's activities is also published.

The Library of PPFK was established in 1967 and has 1 full-time employee on its staff. The Library's collection is mainly general population materials and focusses on Korea and Asia. The collection consists of about 930 books, 20 government documents, 2 census reports and 16 pieces of audio-visual material. The Library receives 10 journals and newsletters and acquires approximately 60 books and 30 reprints per year. The first language of the PPFK Library collection is Korean, the second is English. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside Korea and has facilities for providing copies of its material. In addition, the Library of the Korean Institute for Family Planning in Seoul keeps a reprint file of reports, research monographs, and other publications, some of which are done by officers and staff of PPFK.

SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
THE POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CENTER

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
Seoul, Korea

(continued)

SEOUL NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
THE POPULATION AND DEVELOPMENT STUDIES CENTER
(continued)

Hae Young LEE, Director
Jin Sook KIM, Secretary and Librarian

The Population and Development Studies Center was established in 1965 under the auspices of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences of Seoul National University. It is concerned with service/fieldwork, training, and research in the area of interdisciplinary population studies, with special focus on Korea and other developing countries. The Center has facilities for translating material into other languages.

Twice a year the Center publishes *The Population and Development Studies Center Bulletin* (Korean with English summary) which compiles sources of information and literature, and includes one or two articles on various subjects in the field of population and development. Other Center publications include research monographs, conference proceedings, occasional papers, translations, and other reports in the fields of population and development. Information about these publications can be obtained from the Center.

The Library of the Center was also established in 1965 and is staffed by 1 full-time worker. The population section of the Library's collection is general in nature; the collection consists of 1500 books, 2000 reprints, 800 government documents, and 80 census reports. The Library acquires approximately 200 books and 300 reprints each year and subscribes to 15 journals and newsletters and 3 newspapers on a regular basis. The collection is written first in English, second in Korean. Bibliographic and reference services are available to individual students and researchers as well as to other libraries outside Korea.

YONSEI UNIVERSITY
CENTER FOR POPULATION AND FAMILY PLANNING
San 15, Shinchon-dong, Sudaemoon-Ku
I. P. O. Box 1010
Seoul, Korea

Jae Mo YANG, Director

Okinawa

OKINAWA FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

冲繩家庭計画協会

c/o Okinawa Kogyo Shoji Building, 3rd Floor
1-6, 1-chome, Kumoji, Naha,
Okinawa

Yuko YAMADA, Executive Director
Shoko KAWAHIRA, President

The Okinawa Family Planning Association was established in 1965 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It publishes a quarterly journal *Family Planning in Okinawa* (Japanese) which contains articles on family planning, maternal and child health, and sex education and is distributed at no charge; it also publishes an annual report in Japanese.

Taiwan (Republic of China)

THE CHINESE CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL TRAINING IN FAMILY PLANNING

103 Min-chuan Road, P. O. Box 112
Taichung, Taiwan

Jeff TSAI, Director

The Chinese Center for International Training in Family Planning, an institution providing practical training in family planning for people from other countries, has published the *Taiwan Family Planning Reader--How A Program Works*, a collection of 21 articles, and *Taiwan's Family Planning in Charts* (5th edition). In addition, a *Taiwan Bibliography*, which lists all publications on the Taiwan Family Planning Program, has been prepared. The Center also publishes a monthly report of its activities. All publications are available free of charge.

ASIA, *Far East*

Taiwan (Republic of China)

THE COMMITTEE ON FAMILY PLANNING

103 Ming-Chuan Road, P. O. Box 112
Taichung, Taiwan
POPCOUNCIL

Tom SUN, Director

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF CHINA

1, Lane 160, Fu Hsin South Road, Sec. 2
Taipei, Taiwan

Tze-kuan Shu KAN, Secretary General
Hsiao-chun SHIH, Librarian

The Family Planning Association of China was established in 1954 and is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the area of family planning, with a focus on Taiwan. The Association has facilities for translating material into other languages.

The Association publishes the *FPAC Monthly Report* (Chinese and English), available without charge, which provides information on the activities of the Association and the progess of family planning in Taiwan. It has also published a few reports, including *Brief Introduction to the Family Planning Association*, 1970, and *The Means of Tackling the Population Problem*, 1966, by Dr. Sun Fo.

The FPAC Library was established in 1968 and is staffed by 11 full-time employees. The collection, written first in Chinese, second in English, contains mostly family planning materials with a special focus on Taiwan. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside Taiwan. Additional data on the library is not available at this time.

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH DEMONSTRATION PROJECT

婦幼衛生示範工作團

25 Lane 24, Roosevelt Road, Section 4
Taipei, Taiwan
MEDCENTER

Taiwan (Republic of China)

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH DEMONSTRATION PROJECT
(continued)

Julia J. TSUEI, Director

The Maternal and Child Health Demonstration Project was begun in 1970 in affiliation with the National Defense Medical Center. The Project was established with the twin goals of promoting medical education in family planning and raising the standards of the practice of birth control. The Project publishes quarterly, annual, and special reports which describe the Project's activities in the fields of education, services, and research in family planning and population dynamics. The Project has also published *Family Planning Methodology* (English), 1971, by Julia J. Tsuei, a reference book for medical students and family planning workers, available at a cost of about $6.80. All of the Project's publications are available in English.

The Project has an information service which directs and supervises its educational and training programs, as well as distributing materials prepared by the Project and by the Family Planning Committee of Taiwan and the Joint Commission on Rural Reconstruction.

UNIVERSITY OF ISFAHAN
CENTER FOR POPULATION STUDIES

P. O. Box 200
Isfahan, Iran

DANESHGAHE

M. SARRAM, Director

The Center for Population Studies was established in 1969 as a part of the University of Isfahan. Its interests lie in research and teaching in interdisciplinary population studies, family planning, and medical education. The Center hopes to be able to begin publication of a journal and a newsletter in the future. Annual reports of the Center's activities are published each March in English and Farsi. The Center has a small office collection of books on population, and would appreciate any additional donations.

INSTITUTE FOR PROTECTION OF MOTHERS AND NEWBORN

Bongahe Hemayate Madaran va Nozadan

Mowlavi Avenue
Teheran, Iran

M. MOTAMINI, Executive Director

The Institute for Protection of Mothers and Newborn was established in 1940 and works in close cooperation with Teheran University, the Population Council, and the International Planned Parenthood Federation. It has branches in Teheran and nearby rural areas. The Institute has plans to begin publishing reports and statistics in Farsi. Its small office collection of population materials welcomes any additions.

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES AND RESEARCH

Avenue Daneshkadeh
Teheran, Iran

Firouz TOFIGH, Director
M. DADAR, Librarian

ASIA, *Middle East*

Iran

IRANIAN DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

P. O. Box 11-1387
Teheran, Iran
ASNADIRAN

Ali SINAI, Director

The Iranian Documentation Centre was established in 1968, and serves as the national science and social science documentation center of Iran. It publishes *Contents Pages* (Persian), a monthly journal that reproduces the tables of contents of leading Iranian science and social science journals, at a cost of about $5.00 a year. The Centre also publishes the *Irandoc Science and Social Science Abstract Bulletin* (Persian and English), a quarterly journal which contains abstracts of major papers in the field of science and social science, at a cost of approximately $8.00 a year. In addition, the Centre publishes a *Reference Manual Series* (Persian and English), which includes a directory of Iranian libraries, and a guide to Iranian periodicals and newspapers.

The collection of the Iranian Documentation Centre consists of 5000 books, 300 reprints, 4000 government documents, 167 census reports, and 125 pieces of audio-visual materials. The small population-related portion of the collection is considered general in nature, but with a special focus on Iran. The collection is written first in Persian, second in English, and contains all of the Iranian census reports. The Centre acquires about 1000 books and 100 reprints a year and subscribes to 4500 journals and 30 newspapers on a regular basis. It publishes bibliographies which are available to other libraries. The Centre will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, individual researchers, and laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Iran. Facilities are available for providing copies of material in the collection.

The Centre distributes materials prepared by its own and other organizations and will compile literature searches. Inquiries should be addressed to the Director.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
FAMILY PLANNING DIVISION

Takht Jamshid Avenue
Kucheh Jahan
Teheran, Iran

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
FAMILY PLANNING DIVISION
(continued)

A. M. SARDARI, Undersecretary of State for Health and Family Planning
Khosrov MERAT, Director of Population Affairs
Farinaz RAZAVI, Librarian

The Family Planning Division of the Ministry of Health of Iran was established in 1967. It concerns itself with service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, but also has interests in demographic, bio-medical, economic and social developmental, and statistical matters. The Division does have facilities for translating material into English and French.

The Division publishes a monthly bulletin, *Iran Family Planning Bulletin* (in both English and Persian), which describes the progress of the Family Planning Programme in Iran.

The Division Library was established in 1967, but additional information on the Library is not available at this time.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
HEALTH EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Old Shemiran Road
Teheran, Iran

Toofigh GHAFOURI, Director
Gloria HEJAZI, Librarian

PLAN ORGANIZATION
DIVISION OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL WELFARE
Teheran, Iran

BARNAMEH

K. FARMANFARMIAN, Director

A S I A, *Middle East*

Iran

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND
INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH RESEARCH
P. O. Box 1310
Teheran, Iran HEALTHSTUTE

M. A. FAGHIH, Director
Pari FEREYDOUNIAN, Librarian

STATISTICAL CENTRE OF IRAN
91, Kushk Avenue
Teheran, Iran STAT

Sh. RASSEKH, Director
M. HESHMATI, Librarian

TEHERAN UNIVERSITY
SOCIAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE
DEMOGRAPHIC SECTION

Teheran, Iran

M. AMANI, Director

The Demographic Section of the Social Research Institute at Teheran University was established in 1961 to carry on research, teaching, and training in the fields of demography and family planning. It focusses on Iran, Asia, Africa, and Latin America, and has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Section has published a series of reports, including: *Urbanization in Iran* (Persian), 1971, by M. Amani; *Comparative Demography* (Persian), 1971, by H. Zanjani, Sadri, and Arastekai; and a report on aging in Iran (Persian), 1971, by H. Zanjani.

The Demographic Section distributes materials it has prepared, as well as publications of IPPF, The Population Council, the International Union for the Scientific Study of Population, and others.

Israel

CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

P. O. B. 13015
Jerusalem, 91 130 Israel

M. SICRON, Acting Government Statistician
T. BEN YOSEF, Acting Librarian
David NEUMANN, Information Officer

The Central Bureau of Statistics was established in 1948 and is the central government agency concerned with statistical research in Israel. The Bureau publishes monthly journals, as well as special, technical and annual publications, in English and Hebrew, and a newsletter in Hebrew.

The Library of the Bureau was also established in 1948 and is staffed by 3 full-time employees. It issues an acquisitions list which is available to other libraries, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Israel. The Library's collection contains statistical, demographic and economic materials.

The Bureau distributes materials which it prepares.

FAMILY PLANNING AND PROTECTION ASSOCIATION

P. O. Box 19999
Jerusalem, Israel

Hasan Abu MAIZAR, Secretary General
S. F. HUSSEINI, Chairman, Information and Education Committee

The Family Planning and Protection Association was established in 1964 as an IPPF affiliate. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association has published *Towards Better Service in Family Planning: A Study by the Secretary of the National Medical Committee*, 1970, by S. F. Husseini and *Proceedings of a Seminar on Abortion*, 1971.

The Association distributes publications of IPPF, operates an audio-visual unit, organizes debates on family planning topics and sex education, gives lectures, conducts training and discussion sessions for family planning doctors, and lends books on family planning topics.

ASIA, *Middle East*

Israel

HEBREW UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF CONTEMPORARY JEWRY
DIVISION FOR JEWISH DEMOGRAPHY AND STATISTICS

Jerusalem, Israel   HEBREW UNIVERSITY

Roberto BACHI, Director
U. O. SCHMELZ, Director, Documentation Center

The Division for Jewish Demography and Statistics of the Institute of Contemporary Jewry was established in 1959 as part of the Hebrew University. The Division is involved in research and teaching in the field of demography, with a special focus on Jewish populations around the world. It has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Division for Jewish Demography and Statistics publishes the journal *Jewish Population Studies* (English), which appears occasionally, at a cost of $2.50 an issue, and contains research papers, current activities, and bibliographical surveys. The Division also publishes a series of monographs on various aspects of Jewish population studies, such as *Infant and Early Childhood Mortality Among the Jews of the Diaspora* (English), 1971, by U. O. Schmelz. Each monograph costs $1.00.

The Division has a library, the Documentation Center on Jewish Demography and Statistics, which was established in 1959 and has a staff of 2 full-time employees. The Documentation Center publishes bibliographies occasionally and can supply these to other libraries, both in Israel and abroad. Its collection is described as demographic materials, with special emphasis on publications relating to Jewish populations around the world. The collection contains about 1000 books, 2000 reprints, 300 government documents, 300 census reports, and 100 microform documents. The Documentation Center acquires 100 books and 300 reprints a year, and subscribes to 15 journals and newsletters. The collection contains materials in a number of languages. The Documentation Center provides bibliographic and reference services to researchers and laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Israel. It has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection at cost.

Israel

JEWISH DEMOGRAPHIC SOCIETY--("EPHRATH")
7 Salomon Street, P. O. B. 28086
Tel-Aviv, Israel

Reuben BEN-SHEM, Director
Zwi M. FEIGENBAUM, Director

Lebanon

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OFFICE IN BEIRUT (UNESOB)
POPULATION UNIT

P. O. Box 4656
Beirut, Lebanon

Jean-Claude CHASTELAND, Chief, Population Unit
L. SERADARIAN, Librarian
Nabil [illegible]. KHOURY, Social Affairs Officer

The Population Unit of the United Nations Economic and Social Office in Beirut was established in 1969 as part of the U. N. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. The Unit is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education in the field of demography. The countries served by the Population Unit of UNESOB are Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, People's Democratic Republic of Yemen and Yemen. The Unit has limited facilities for translating material into other languages.

The Population Unit publishes the newsletter *Population Bulletin of UNESOB* (English), which appears twice a year at no cost. The *Bulletin* describes population activities in the region. The Unit also publishes a number of reports by its staff members, or by U. N. consultants. Most of these reports are written in English.

The Technical Library of the Population Unit was established in 1969 and has a staff of 1 full-time employee. It publishes a weekly acquisitions list, which is available to other libraries. The Library describes its collection as general population materials, focussing on the Arab countries of the Middle East. The collection consists of 250 books, 200 reprints, 500 government documents, and 50 census reports. The Library acquires about 100 books and 400 reprints a year, and subscribes to 15 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, *Lebanon*

UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL OFFICE IN BEIRUT (UNESOB)
POPULATION UNIT
(continued)

the second Arabic and French. The Library has a complete set of the census reports of the Arab countries of the Middle East. The Library will answer requests for information from other libraries, and has limited facilities for providing copies of material in its collection, and for distributing materials prepared by the Unit's staff.

Turkey

HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES

Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü

Ankara, Turkey

Nusret H. FISEK, Director
Behire BALKAN, Director, Documentation Center

The Institute of Population Studies was established at Hacettepe University in 1967 and is involved in training and research in the field of demography, with a special emphasis on Turkey. The Institute has facilities for translating material into other languages.

The Institute publishes a newsletter on population problems, *Nüfus Haberleri Bülteni* (Turkish, with mimeographed copies in English), four times a year at a cost of $4.00. It has published a number of reports, among which are: *Turkish Demography: Proceedings of a Conference* (English), by Frederic C. Shorter and Bozkurt Güvenç; *The Impact of Population Growth on the Turkish Economy* (English); *Bibliography on Turkish Population* (Turkish), by Behire Balkan; and *Data Gathering Techniques of the Turkish Family Structure and Population Problems Survey of 1968* (Turkish). Works soon to appear include: *The Turkish Family Structure* (Turkish); *A Handbook for Family Planners* (Turkish); and *Turkish Demographic Dictionary* (Turkish). In addition, the Institute of Population Studies has begun publication of the yearly *Abstracted Turkish Population Bibliography* (Turkish and English), Vol. I, 1970, which includes all books

HACETTEPE UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES
(continued)

and articles on population published in Turkey during the previous year. A complete list of publications may be obtained from the Institute.

The Documentation Center of the Institute was established in 1967 and is staffed by 3 full-time employees. It publishes acquisitions lists, and bibliographies four times a year. These bibliographies include *The Turkish Bibliography of Population*, and the *Quarterly Bulle[illegible] of Publications on Population*. Publications are available to o[illegible] libraries in Turkey and abroad.

The Center's collection, written first in English, second in Turkish, consists of general population materials, with some focus on Turkey, and contains approximately 550 books, 1750 reprints, 310 census reports, 3 pieces of audio-visual materials, and 27 microform documents. The Center acquires about 200 books and 1500 reprints each year and subscribes to 133 journals and newsletters. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, to organizations, and to individual researchers. The Center also has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE
POPULATION PLANNING GENERAL DIRECTORATE

Nüfus Plânlamasi

Ankara, Turkey

Turgut METINER, General Director

The Population Planning General Directorate was established in 1965 as a part of the Ministry of Health and Social Assistance of the Government of Turkey. The Directorate is involved in service/fieldwork, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning. The Directorate has a special interest in eastern Turkey, and has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Population Planning General Directorate publishes quarterly bulletins (Turkish and English), which describe its activities. In

MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE POPULATION PLANNING GENERAL DIRECTORATE
(continued)

addition, the Demographic Section of the Directorate publishes *Demographic Characteristics of IUD Acceptors* four times a year. Special reports on population topics are done irregularly.

THE POPULATION COUNCIL

45/4 Ziya Gokalp Caddesi
Yenisehir, Ankara, Turkey POPCOUNCIL

Lewis S. ANDERSON, Director

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH TURKISH DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY

Türkiye Nüfus Araştirmasi

Gürsel Cad., No. 18
Ankara, Turkey

Emin GÖÇMEN, Director
Filiz ÖNDER, Librarian

The Turkish Demographic Survey in the School of Public Health was established in 1963 with assistance from USAID, the State Institute of Statistics (Turkey), The Population Council, the Rockefeller Foundation, and Princeton University. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, and research in the field of public health.

In 1967, the Survey published *Vital Statistics from the Turkish Demographic Survey, 1965-66* (Turkish and English); a similar document covering the period 1966-67 was published in 1970. Both are available at no charge.

The School of Public Health Library, which is used by the Survey, was established in 1965 and employs 4 full-time workers. The Library publishes quarterly the *Halk Sağliği Makaleler Indeksi* (Turkish), an index to periodicals on public health which is available to other libraries. The Library's collection is described as

SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
TURKISH DEMOGRAPHIC SURVEY
(continued)

general population materials and contains 6300 books. It is written first in English, second in Turkish. The Library acquires about 200 books each year and subscribes to 100 journals and newsletters and 1 newspaper. Bibliographic and reference services are available to individual researchers and laymen, as well as to libraries outside Turkey.

TURKISH FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

Mesrutiyet Caddesi 31/13
Ankara, Turkey

Ahmet USTUNOGLU, President
Ismail ERSOY, Education Expert

The Turkish Family Planning Association was established in 1963 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association focusses its efforts on the eastern region of Turkey, an area of low literacy and high birth rate. An annual activities report is published and distributed at no charge. The Association also publishes books, brochures, and clinic materials for the use of its branch associations.

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT/TURKEY

16 Vali Dr. Resit Caddesi
Kavaklidere, Ankara, Turkey

J. S. TONER, Director
Betil CELIM, Librarian

The United States Agency for International Development in Turkey was established in 1965 (see entry for USAID, Washington, D. C.), and is involved in training, research, and mass communication/education in Turkey.

(continued)

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT/TURKEY
(continued)

The USAID Embassy Economic and Commercial Library was established in 1962 and is staffed by 1 full-time employee. It publishes bi-annual bibliographies which are available to other libraries. The Library contains 3000 books, 2000 reprints, 200 government documents, and 500 international and U. S. trade catalogues and directories. The small population-related portion of the collection is general in nature, with a focus on Turkey. The collection is written first in English, second in Turkish. The Library acquires about 400 books and 300 reprints each year, and receives 25 journals and newsletters and 3 newspapers on a regular basis. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, individual researchers, and laymen both in Turkey and abroad. Facilities are available for the Library to provide copies of material in its collection.

Bangladesh[*]

PAKISTAN ACADEMY FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Kolbari
Comilla, Bangladesh

ACADEMY

A. K. M. Azizul HUQ, Director
A. B. M. Nurul HUQ, Librarian

The Pakistan Academy for Rural Development was established in 1959, and is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of economic and social development. The Academy focusses its interest on Bangladesh.

The Academy publishes the quarterly *Journal of the Pakistan Academy for Rural Development* (English), dealing with the conditions of life and employment of the rural population--now temporarily out of print. It also publishes a monthly report on the Academy's activities (English), available at no charge. Annual reports are also available, as well as a number of reports on such topics as rural development, and communications and family planning. Reports include such titles as: *The Comilla Pilot Project in Family Planning: Seventh Progress Report, June 1968-May 1969*, 1970, by M. A. Chowdhury; *Islamic Opinion on Contraception*, 1963, by Akhter Hameed Khan; *The Impact of the "Organizer Approach" to Family Planning on Fertility in Comilla*, 1967, by John E. Stoeckel and M. A. Chowdhury; and *Male Sterilization in Comilla--A Follow-up Study on 100 Vasectomy Clients in Comilla Kotwali Thana*, 1969, by M. A. Mannan. A complete list of publications is available from the Academy.

The Library of the Pakistan Academy for Rural Development was established in 1959, and has a staff of 10 full-time employees. It publishes a monthly acquisitions list, which is available to other libraries. Only a small portion of this library's collection deals with population; the rest is development materials focussing on Pakistan and other developing countries. The Library collection consists of 22,000 books, 100 reprints, and 600 government documents. The Library acquires 2000 books a year, and subscribes to 225 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, the second Bengali. The Library offers bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Bangladesh.

---

[*] *The information in this section was gathered and confirmed before December 1971, and may no longer be accurate.*

A S I A, *South*

Bangladesh

NATIONAL POST PARTUM FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAM

House No. 187, Road No. 18
Dhanmondi Residential Area
Dacca 5, Bangladesh

A. F. M. BURHANUDDIN, Director

PAKISTAN FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL

14, Dhanmondi R/A, Road No. 6
Dacca 2, Bangladesh FAPLACIL

A. F. M. BURHANUDDIN, Director
Farkunda AKHTER, Assistant

The Pakistan Family Planning Council is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, and research in family planning programs and evaluation. Its geographical focus is on Bangladesh, and it has facilities for translating materials into English and Bengali.

The Council has published 13 documents related to family planning; a sample of the titles includes: *Clinical Methods of Contraception: Their Acceptance and Effectiveness*, by Md. Najmul Huq; *Couple Registration System: An Introduction*, by Md. Najmul Huq and S. N. Mitra Sircar; *Use and Effectiveness of Printed Family Planning Communication Materials*, by S. Waliullah, A. K. Marafiquzzaman, and Makhlusur Rahman; *Level of Desirability and Acceptability of Family Planning in Dacca*, by S. Waliullah; and *Demographic Effectiveness of Vasectomy Programmes in East Pakistan*, by A. B. M. Shafiullah. A complete list of publications is available from the Council.

PAKISTAN INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS

Adamjee Court, Motijheel Commercial Area
Dacca 2, Bangladesh PIDECON

Nurul ISLAM, Director
Ghazi M. FAROOQ, Chief, Demographic Section

Ceylon

COLOMBO PLAN BUREAU
12, Melbourne Avenue
P. O. Box 596
Colombo 4, Ceylon SACTEC

J. EDLEFSEN, Regional Population Adviser

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF CEYLON
23/5 Horton Place
Colombo 7, Ceylon FAMPLAN

D. A. RANASINGHE, President

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH BUREAU
5 Bagatelle Road
Colombo 3, Ceylon

Terence PERERA, Director

India

(The Indian section begins on page 134.)

Special Acknowledgement

We are very grateful to the National Institute of Family Planning in New Delhi for providing information for many of the entries in the Indian section. Asterisks mark these entries.

The Information and Audio-Visual Division of the National Institute of Family Planning has recently published a Directory of Family Planning and Population Libraries in India, compiled and edited by Brajesh Bhatia and M. M. L. Goyal, which includes additional information to that given in this Directory. Copies of the NIFP Directory may be obtained by writing to the National Institute of Family Planning.

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*
1/170-Kale-ka-Tal, Delhi Gate
Agra 2 (Uttar Pradesh), India

Gopal KRISHNA, Principal

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*
New Civil Hospital Compound, Near T. B.
Demonstration and Training Centre
Ahmedabad-16 (Gujarat), India REGFAMTRG

J. G. FAIDA, Principal

M. S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER

Faculty of Science
Lokmanya Tilak Road
Baroda 2 (Gujarat), India

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

M. S. UNIVERSITY OF BARODA
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER
(continued)

Indira BHANOT, Director
M. M. GANDOTRA, Demographer and Information Officer

The Demographic Research Center of the M. S. University of Baroda was established in 1967 and is engaged in service/fieldwork, research, and teaching in the area of demography, with a focus on the Gujarat State of India.

The Center publishes a yearly newsletter, *Baroda Reporter* (English), which describes the activities of the Center and reports findings of research projects in the fields of demography and family planning.

The Library of the Demographic Research Center was established in 1968 and is maintained by 1 part-time employee. Its collection of general population materials includes about 450 books, 75 reprints, and the complete Indian census for 1961. The Library receives about 200 books per year and subscribes to 11 journals and newsletters. The collection is written in English. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside India.

The Demographic Research Center provides distribution services for its own publications.

UTKAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF RURAL ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY

Bhubaneswar (Orissa), India

Bidyadhar MISRA, Chairman
N. P. MOHANTY, Librarian

The Department of Rural Economics and Sociology was established in 1956 as a part of Utkal University. The Department is involved in service/fieldwork, research and teaching in economic and social development and demography, with a special focus on Orissa State.

The Seminar Library of the Department of Rural Economics and Sociology was established in 1956 and has a staff of 1 part-time

UTKAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF RURAL ECONOMICS AND SOCIOLOGY
(continued)

worker. The Library collection consists of 2200 books, 40 reprints, 50 government documents, and Indian census reports. The Library subscribes to 15 journals and newsletters each year and 7 newspapers. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside India.

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

Seepat Road, Post Box No. 40
Bilaspur (Madhya Pradesh), India

K. K. RAI, Principal

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY
DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS

Bombay 32, B. R. (Maharashtra), India

D. T. LAKDAWALA, Director
B. ANDERSON, Librarian

The Department of Economics at the University of Bombay publishes the *Indian Economic Journal* (English) on behalf of the Indian Economic Association. This journal, which appears five times a year at a subscription cost of approximately $6.00, carries from time to time articles related to the interrelationships of population and economic change. Special monographs are published at irregular intervals. A recent example is *The Sex Ratio of the Population of India* (English), 1971, by Pravin Visaria. A list of other publications in the economics series of the University may be obtained from the Department of Economics.

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

1, Jeevan Udyog
Dadabhai Naoroji Road
Bombay 1 (Maharashtra), India FAMPLAN

Avabai B. WADIA, President
S. N. MUDNANEY, Publications Assistant

The Family Planning Association of India was established in 1949 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education in the fields of family planning and population education. The Association focusses its activities on India, and translates materials into local Indian languages.

The Association publishes the quarterly *Journal of Family Welfare* (English), which is available at a cost of approximately $2.50 per year. The *Journal* is directed to a lay audience and provides information on social and cultural aspects of family planning and on methods of fertility control. The Association also publishes a monthly newsletter, *Planned Parenthood* (English), which gives information on family planning and is available without charge. In addition, the Association publishes an annual report, pamphlets and other literature on family planning in English, Hindi and Marathi, reports of conferences, and a series of research publications. Among these are: *Report of the 17th International Conference on the Family, New Delhi, December 1966*; *Report of the 7th All-India Conference on Family Planning, Manipal, February 1971*; *Family Planning Services for Industrial Workers*; and *A Follow-up Study of Sterilized Male Industrial Workers in Bombay*. A complete list of publications may be obtained from the Association.

FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTRE*

332, Sardar V. P. Road
Bombay 4 (Maharashtra), India

S. ISRAEL, Director
S. RAMPURE, Librarian

(continued)

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTRE*
(continued)

The Family Planning Training and Research Centre in Bombay was established in 1957 to train regional health personnel in family planning activities and to conduct research in this field. The Centre offers courses and workshops to doctors, extension educators, social workers, and teachers.

The Centre's Library has a staff of 1 full-time employee. It publishes a *Catalogue of Books*, and a *Catalogue of Reprints*. The Library's collection consists of 1350 books and 1300 reprints. The Library receives 16 journals. The Centre's information service arranges lectures, films and exhibitions at the request of various organizations.

INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH IN REPRODUCTION

Jehangir Merwanji Street, Parel
Bombay 12 (Maharashtra), India

Shanta S. RAO, Director
Anil R. SHETH, Senior Research Officer

The Institute for Research in Reproduction was established in 1956 in affiliation with the Indian Council for Medical Research. It is engaged in service/fieldwork, training and research in the area of family planning in India. The Institute publishes a yearly report of its activities each September, which is available free of charge.

The G. M. Pradke Memorial Library of the Institute for Research in Reproduction was established in 1971 and is maintained by a staff of 2 full-time workers. Its collection, written in English, consists of 1000 books and 5000 reprints, and focusses on bio-medical materials. The Library acquires about 100 books and 1000 reprints each year, and subscribes to 20 journals and newsletters. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside India.

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

India

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION STUDIES (IIPS)

Govandi Station Road, Deonar
Bombay 88 A. S. (Maharashtra), India DEMOGRAPHY
CHEMBUR

S. N. AGARWALA, Director
S. ABRAHAM, Librarian

The International Institute for Population Studies was established in 1957 and is affiliated with Bombay University, and supported by the Government of India and the United Nations. The Institute is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, research, and teaching in interdisciplinary population studies. The Institute focusses on the ECAFE region, with a special focus on India.

The Institute publishes the quarterly *IIPS Newsletter* (English), which is available free of charge and provides a brief account of the research and other activities of the Institute. The Institute has also published the *Proceedings of the All-India Seminar on Evaluation of the Family Planning Programme in India, July 13-15, 1970.* In addition, the Institute has published a number of research project reports, and has compiled and published bibliographies on topics of Indian fertility and family planning.

The IIPS Library was established in 1957, and has a staff of 10 full-time workers. The Library publishes a quarterly acquisitions list. Its collection is described as general population materials, focussing on the ECAFE countries. The collection contains 18,000 books, 3500 reprints, 1300 census reports, and 125 microform documents. The Library acquires 2000 books and 300 reprints each year, and subscribes to 200 journals and newsletters and 7 newspapers. The language of the collection is English. The Library has a special collection on microfiche of the Census of India, 1881 to 1951. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside India.

FORD FOUNDATION
GENERAL SERVICES OFFICE

8 Rawdon Street
Calcutta 17, India FORDWILDO

J. RAMNATH, Chief Executive Officer
Patricia CHAKRAVARTTY, Librarian

(continued)

FORD FOUNDATION
GENERAL SERVICES OFFICE
(continued)

This Ford Foundation office in India was established in 1962 (see entry for the Ford Foundation, New York) and is engaged in service/fieldwork, research, and mass communication/education in the area of family planning programs and evaluation, with a focus on India and other developing countries.

The library, or Mini-Communications Center, of this Ford Foundation office was established in 1969 and is staffed by 1 part-time employee. It publishes occasional bibliographies which are available to other libraries. The Center's collection, written in English, consists of family planning materials with a focus on India and other developing countries. It consists of about 25 books and 600 reprints. The Center acquires about 6 books and 450 reprints each year, and subscribes to 4 journals and newsletters. Bibliographic and reference services are available to individual researchers and laymen.

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE

203 Barrackpore Trunk Road
Calcutta 35, India

STATISTICA

C. R. RAO, Director
J. SAHA, Chief Librarian

The Indian Statistical Institute was established in 1933 and recognized by the Government of India as an institution of national importance in 1959. It is engaged in research, training, and the collection and processing of statistics.

The Institute publishes a quarterly journal, *Sankhya: The Indian Journal of Statistics* (English), which appears in two series: Series A contains papers and notes on new statistical methods and techniques; Series B contains original data and applications of new methods. Population/family planning material is published in Series B. Each series of *Sankhya* costs approximately $20.00 per year. The monthly *ISI Newsletter* (English) is also published, at no charge. It contains news of the activities of the various departments of the Institute, including the Demography Research Unit and the Family Planning Research Unit. In addition, research reports and working

INDIAN STATISTICAL INSTITUTE *(continued)*

papers are published by the research departments and units of the Institute.

The Indian Statistical Institute Library and Information Service was established in 1934 and employs 91 full-time workers. Acquisitions lists, serials lists, and bibliographies are compiled and are available to other libraries, both within and outside of India. The collection of statistical materials consists of approximately 127,140 books and 32,480 reprints. The Library receives about 2600 journals. It acquires about 3000 books and 400 reprints each year, and has a complete collection of all Indian Census Reports from 1872 to date. Bibliographic and reference services are provided to other organizations and researchers, and the Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside India. Foreign language translation and copying facilities are available.

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

Florican Hills, Malaparamba
Calicut 9 (Kerala), India

FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING AND RESEARCH CENTRE*

Food and Drug Laboratory Building
III Floor, Sector 11D
Chandigarh (Punjab), India

Sohan SINGH, Principal

The Family Planning Training and Research Centre in Chandigarh was established in 1967, to provide family planning training to medical and para-medical personnel. The Centre has conducted field studies to determine the social, economic and demographic characteristics of IUD and sterilization acceptors.

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

S. C. B. Medical College
Cuttack 1 (Orissa), India

A. P. PURI, Principal

The Regional Family Planning Training Centre at Cuttack was established in 1962 to provide training for family planning workers. The Library of the Centre, with a staff of 1 part-time worker, has a collection of 500 books and 1000 reprints.

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER

Vidyagiri
Dharwar 4 (Mysore), India

D. P. KARMARKAR, Director
K. G. KULKARNI, Librarian

The Demographic Research Center, a part of the Institute of Economic Research, was established in 1961 and is supported by the Ministry of Health and Family Planning of the Government of India. The Center is engaged in research and fieldwork in demography and family planning, with a special focus on Mysore State.

The Institute publishes the twice-yearly *Journal of the Institute of Economic Research* (English), which contains research articles on population problems and family planning, and book reviews. The Center has published a number of reports, including: *Family Planning Resurvey in Dharwar*, 1969, by B. D. Kale; *A Demographic Survey of Dharwar*, 1968, by P. B. Jorapur; *History of Rural In-migrants*, 1971, by A. P. Katti and J. B. Hasalkar; and *A District Town Resurveyed*, 1971, by A. P. Katti and R. K. Koteshwar. A complete list of the Center's publications is available upon request.

The Center uses the Research Library of the Institute of Economic Research. This library was established in 1957 and has a staff of 3 full-time employees. The collection, described as general population materials, with a special focus on India, contains 5000 books,

---

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC RESEARCH
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER
(continued)

2000 reprints, 200 government documents, and 1000 census reports. The Library acquires 375 books and 25 reprints each year, and subscribes to 70 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers. The Library has the 1901-1951 Indian Census in microform. The first language of the collection is English, the second Kannada. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside India.

INSTITUTE OF RURAL HEALTH AND FAMILY PLANNING*

Gandhigram, Madurai District (Tamilnadu), India HEFA

K. A. PISHAROTI, Acting Director
K. G. Parameshwaran NAIR, Librarian

The Institute of Rural Health and Family Planning at Gandhigram was established in 1964 in continuation of a pilot health project, initiated in 1959, with the objective of developing a methodology for implementation of public health programs in rural areas. The Institute conducts research in health and family planning topics, demonstrates and evaluates improved field service programs, and offers training in family planning activities for personnel from various training centers.

The Institute publishes a quarterly *Bulletin* (English) and a series of *Action Research Monographs*, including titles such as *The Role of Community Leaders in Promoting Family Planning in Rural India* (English), by K. V. Ranganathan, K. Srinivasan, and Betty Mathews, and *Instruments for Measuring Family Size Norms in a Rural Community* (English), by K. Ramachandra Sastry. The Training Division of the Institute has produced a number of films and filmstrips.

The Library of the Institute of Rural Health and Family Planning has a staff of 3 full-time employees. It acquires about 800 books per year, and receives 48 periodicals. The Library provides interlibrary loan and reference services.

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

ASIA, *South*

India

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

179, Anugrah Colony
Gaya (Bihar), India

S. BAJPAI, Principal

The Regional Family Planning Training Centre at Gaya was established in 1967, to plan, conduct and evaluate training programs in family planning. The Centre has developed field practice and demonstration areas in rural and urban settings, and has conducted simple research studies. The Centre has published *Family Planning in a Village of Gaya: A Study in Transition*. The Centre's library has a collection of 260 books, and receives 4 periodicals.

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

Near Circuit House
Hazari Bagh (Bihar), India

G. BISWAS, Principal

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

D. R. P. Lines
Indore (Madhya Pradesh), India

M. S. HARMALKAR, Principal

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

G-15, Krishna Marg, C-Scheme
Jaipur (Rajasthan), India

Atal Bihari Lal MATHUR, Principal

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

India

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

944, Civil Lines
Jhansi (Uttar Pradesh), India

R. P. DAS, Principal

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

J. N. M. Hospital
Kalyani, Dist. Nadia (West Bengal), India

A. N. BASU, Principal

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

Kurnool (Andhra Pradesh), India

B. SITA, Principal

LUCKNOW UNIVERSITY*
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTRE

Department of Economics
Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh), India

Asha Rani AGARWAL, Research Assistant

The Demographic Research Centre was established in 1966 as a part of the Department of Economics of Lucknow University. The Centre is engaged in research in demography, with a view to strengthening Indian family planning programs, as well as to studying the interrelationship between demographic and economic variables. The Centre has a special focus on the State of Uttar Pradesh.

The Library of the Demographic Research Centre has a collection of 712 books and 500 reprints. The Library acquires 100 books each year, and receives 50 periodicals.

Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.

A S I A, *South*

India

CENTRAL HEALTH EDUCATION BUREAU*

Kotla Road, Temple Lane
New Delhi 1, India

B. S. SEHGAL, Director
S. K. SHARMA, Librarian

The Central Health Education Bureau was established in 1956 to implement the health education programs and policies of the Government of India. The Bureau's aims and functions are to evaluate governmental plans and programs in the health field. To do so, the Bureau trains key health and community welfare personnel, conducts research in health behavior, distributes prototype health education materials, renders technical assistance to official and non-official agencies, and collaborates with international health agencies in promoting health education activities.

The Bureau publishes two monthly journals: *Swasth Hind* (Hindi) and *Arogya Sandesh* (Hindi). It also publishes the *DGHS Chronicle.* A list of other publications may be obtained from the Bureau upon request.

The Library of the Central Health Education Bureau has a staff of 2 full-time employees. Its collection, consisting of public health and family planning materials, contains 2500 books and 2500 reprints. The Library acquires 850 books per year. It will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers. The Library publishes an accession list, a *Selected Bibliography on Health Education*, and a *Selected Bibliography on Audio-Visual Aids*.

FORD FOUNDATION

55 Lodi Estate
New Delhi 3, India

Harry WILHELM, Director

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

India

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH

University Enclave
New Delhi 7, India GROWTH

N. K. GOIL, Librarian

The Institute of Economic Growth is involved in training and research in the areas of demography and economic and social development, as these relate to the Asian countries.

The Library of the Institute was established in 1959 and is maintained by a staff of 17 full-time workers. It publishes monthly acquisitions lists, annual serials lists, and annual bibliographies, which are available to other libraries. The Library collection, written in English, focusses on development materials, but only a small portion is related to population. It has 35,000 books, 5000 reprints, 5000 government documents, and 5000 census reports. The Library acquires about 2000 books and 500 reprints each year, and subscribes to about 1200 journals and 7 newspapers. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations and researchers, both in India and abroad.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF FAMILY PLANNING (NIFP)

L-17 Green Park
New Delhi 16, India PARIVAR

V. Dutt MULLICK, Director
M. M. L. GOYAL, Librarian

The National Institute of Family Planning, formerly the Central Family Planning Institute, was established in 1962 and declared autonomous under the Ministry of Health and Family Planning of the Government of India in 1965. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education in the broad area of family planning, with an interest also in public health.

The National Institute publishes a monthly journal, *Family Planning News* (English), which contains articles on population problems and news items and is available through exchange at no charge. (This publication is temporarily suspended.) The National Institute also publishes a report series, a monograph series, and a technical paper series. Titles in the NIFP report series include: *Methods of Teaching Family Planning in Medical Colleges*; *Intra-uterine Contraceptive Device: Report of First Seminar*; and *Medical and Human Genetics*. Titles in the NIFP monograph series include: *Annotated Bibliography on Family Planning Communication*; *Family Planning through Hospital Care*; *Adoption of a New Contraceptive in Urban India*; *Family Planning Communications Studies in India*; *Population Problems of India*; and *Guide to Extension Work in Family Planning*. The NIFP technical paper series includes such titles as: *Malthus: Father of Demography*; *Population Policy in India*; *Mortality in India in Relation to Prospects of Fertility Decline*; *Family Planning in Industries*; and *Study of Family Planning Contraceptive Boxes Supplied to Depot Holders*. A complete list of publications may be obtained from the National Institute of Family Planning.

The NIFP Library was also established in 1965 and employs 3 full-time workers. It publishes monthly serials and bi-monthly acquisitions lists and occasional bibliographies. It has also compiled a *Cumulative Index, 1960-1967* for *Family Planning News*. These publications are available to other libraries. The collection is described as family planning materials with a focus on India, and contains 4600 books, 2000 reprints, 700 government documents, 300 census reports, 150 films, and 400 bound journals. The collection is written first in English, second in Hindi. The Library acquires about 1000 books and 300 reprints each year and subscribes to 150 journals and newsletters and 11 newspapers. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, and individual researchers, but only limited services are available to libraries outside India.

The Information and Audio-Visual Division of the National Institute of Family Planning has recently published the *Directory of Family Planning and Population Libraries in India*, compiled and edited by Brajesh Bhatia and M. M. L. Goyal.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND EDUCATION (NIHAE)

E-16, Greater Kailash-1
New Delhi 48, India SWASTHALAYA

A. TIMMAPPAYA, Director
R. N. NEOGI, Librarian

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF HEALTH ADMINISTRATION AND EDUCATION (NIHAE)
(continued)

The National Institute of Health Administration and Education was established in 1964 by the Government of India, under the aegis of the Ministry of Health and Family Planning. The Institute is engaged in training, research, consultation, and evaluation of programs in the field of health administration, and focusses its activities on India.

The Institute publishes the quarterly *NIHAE Bulletin* (English), which is devoted to matters of interest to health administrators and contains, among others, papers on matters relating to population, family planning, and public health. A subscription to the *Bulletin* costs about $1.50 per year. The Institute publishes series of technical reports, general reports, and research reports, all in English. Some titles in the technical reports series are: *Proceedings of the Diagnostic Conference on Training in Administration in Family Planning*, 1967; *Report and Recommendations of the Workshop on State Level Planning and Evaluation of Health and Family Planning*, 1969; and *Report and Recommendations of the Workshop on Administrative Problems of Integration of Maternal and Child Health and Family Planning in Rural Areas*, 1971. A list of publications may be obtained from the Institute.

The Library of the National Institute of Health Administration and Education, located at R-55 Greater Kailash-1, New Delhi, was established in 1964 and is staffed by 3 full-time employees. It prepares occasional acquisitions lists and bibliographies, and regularly compiles a bibliography of articles on different aspects of health administration for the *NIHAE Bulletin*.

The Library collection, written in English, contains materials primarily dealing with public health in India. The Library has about 5650 books, 800 reprints, 1000 government documents and 50 census reports. It acquires about 1000 books and 100 reprints each year, and subscribes to 150 journals and newsletters. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, researchers, and laymen both in India and abroad.

The Institute has an information service which distributes information about the Institute, serves as a clearinghouse of information on matters related to health and hospital administration, and provides liaison services with other organizations.

ASIA, *South*

India

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL OF INDIA*

2-A Mansingh Road
Kotah House Annexe
New Delhi 11, India REGGENLIND

A. Chandra SEKHAR, Registrar General
S. P. BHATNAGAR, Librarian

The Office of the Registrar General of the Government of India was established to plan and conduct census and socio-economic surveys, and to implement methods for the registration of vital statistics. The Office publishes quarterly *The Registrar General's Newsletter*, which contains news of this department's activities, and articles on sample survey and vital statistics analysis techniques. It also publishes a wide range of Indian census documents, including *Sample Registration in India: A Report on Pilot Studies in Urban Areas, 1964-67* (English), 1969.

The Library of the Office of the Registrar General has a staff of 7 full-time workers. Its collection of statistical materials contains approximately 17,000 books, and 3500 reprints. The Library receives 132 periodicals. The Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers.

UNITED NATIONS DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMME

21 Kasturba Gandhi Marg
New Delhi 1, India UNDEVPRO

Resident Representative

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT/INDIA

American Embassy
New Delhi 21, India USAID

Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT/INDIA *(continued)*

Howard E. HOUSTON, Director
Y. K. SHARMA, Librarian

USAID/India was established in 1952 to provide economic and technical aid. (See entry for USAID, Washington, D. C.) It publishes two monthly journals: *Economic Indicators* (English), available without charge; and *Participant Journal* (English), devoted to economic development with an emphasis on agriculture, education, and population/family planning programs in India, which costs about $1.00 per year in India.

The USAID Research Library, established in 1958, is staffed by 3 full-time and 1 part-time employee. It publishes acquisitions lists each month, serials lists occasionally, and bibliographies when required; all are available to other libraries. The Library's collection, which focusses on India, consists of 10,000 books, 1500 reprints, and 100 census documents, with only a small percentage described as general population. The Library acquires 1000 books and 500 reprints per year, and subscribes to 260 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. The collection is written in English, and contains a file of USAID Economic Research Program papers and report series. Bibliographic and reference services can be provided to libraries outside India only if the work load permits.

USAID/India provides information about USAID programs in India and distributes *Development Digest*, a journal prepared by the National Planning Association for USAID, and relating to economic development. Inquiries should be addressed to the Program Officer.

UNITED STATES LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
AMERICAN LIBRARIES BOOK PROCUREMENT CENTER

Shiela Theater Buildings
Desh Bandhu Gupta Road
New Delhi 55, India

Rodney G. SARLE, Field Director

The American Libraries Book Procurement Center was established in 1962 as a part of the Library of Congress of the United States. The Center, which serves 20 United States libraries, acquires and

UNITED STATES LIBRARY OF CONGRESS AMERICAN LIBRARIES BOOK PROCUREMENT CENTER
(continued)

catalogues current publications in all fields of interest to research libraries. Publications acquired by the Center come from India, Ceylon, and Nepal. The Center publishes three accessions lists each year: an accessions list for India which appears monthly, and includes an annual list of serials; an accessions list for Nepal, which appears three times a year; and an accessions list for Ceylon, which appears quarterly. Each list appears in English and vernacular languages, and is available without cost to libraries. These lists cover a wide range of subjects, including family planning, and include publications in any language of the three countries.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION REGIONAL OFFICE FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA

Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road
New Delhi 1, India
WORLDHELTH

V. T. H. GUNARATNE, Regional Director
S. C. DHIR, Librarian
N. WILLARD, Public Information Officer

The World Health Organization's Regional Office for South-East Asia was established in 1948 to provide assistance to Member Governments in their service, training, teaching, and research programs in the fields of public health and family planning. The Regional Office focusses on the eight countries in its region: Burma, Ceylon, India, Indonesia, the Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, and Thailand.

The Regional Office publishes *Immunology Newsletter* (English), which provides information on public health problems and is directed to health workers and institutions; it is issued occasionally. The Office also publishes an annual report, reports on seminars and meetings, technical information circulars, and manuals and guides for health workers.

The SEARO Library was established in 1948 and is staffed by 2 full-time employees. It publishes an annual serials list and a monthly acquisitions list, *Library News*, which includes a bibliography

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR SOUTH-EAST ASIA
(continued)

of references of interest to WHO staff. These publications are available only by special request. The Library contains 10,000 books, 5000 reprints, 2000 government documents, 300 census reports, and a few filmstrips and tapes; the small population-related portion of the collection is focussed on public health in the countries in the South-East Asia region. The collection is written in English and contains a complete set of all WHO publications. The Library acquires about 1000 books and 275 reprints per year, and subscribes to 380 journals and newsletters. Limited reference and bibliographic services are available to institutions in the Member States of the South-East Asia region.

The Public Information Unit distributes materials prepared by WHO and issues press releases on WHO's activities in the South-East Asia region. The Sales and Documents Unit distributes documents and technical publications issued by WHO Headquarters and the Regional Office. WHO technical publications are available at lower rates to purchasers within the region.

PATNA UNIVERSITY
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTRE

Department of Statistics
Patna 5 (Bihar), India

STATISTICS,
PATVARSITY

Devendra MISHRA, Chief
Mohan Lal SRIVASTAVA, Assistant Chief

The Demographic Research Centre was established in 1966 at Patna University and does research in demography, focussing on Bihar State and India. A number of papers and monographs have been written and/or published by the Demographic Research Centre, among them: *Age Patterns of Marriage and Fertility*, by M. L. Srivastava; *Head and Size of Households in Bihar*, 1970, by M. L. Srivastava; *Structure of Labour Force in Bihar, 1961*, by R. B. Pd. Verma; *Fertility and Family Planning in a Social Class of India: A Case Study of Patna, Bihar*; *Importance of Demography*, 1966, by M. L. Srivastava; *Marriage and Multiplications: A Demographic Analysis*, 1967, by M. L. Srivastava; *Status of Demographic Research and*

PATNA UNIVERSITY
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTRE
(continued)

Teaching in Bihar, by D. Mishra and R. B. Pd. Verma; and *A Combinatorial Model of Birth Order Distribution*, by S. Mukerji and M. L. Srivastava. A complete list of publications may be obtained from the Centre.

The Demographic Research Centre Library was also established in 1966, and employs 1 part-time worker. The collection, described as general population materials, consists of 1776 books, 453 reprints, and 531 census reports. The Library subscribes to 63 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers, and acquires about 355 books and 100 reprints per year. The collection is written in English. The Library will provide reference services to individual students and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside India.

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

Road No. 10-A, Rajendra Nagar
Patna 16 (Bihar), India

Shibani MUKHERJEE, Principal

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER

Poona (Maharashtra), India GOKHALINST

Kumudini DANDEKAR, Head, Demographic Research Center
M. V. SOVANI, Librarian, Gokhale Institute

The Demographic Research Center of the Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics was established in 1950. The Gokhale Institute, a research organization for the study of applied economics, helps to train teachers for Poona University. The Demographic Research Center is engaged in fieldwork, training, research, and

---

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTER
(continued)

teaching in demography, with a focus on India.

The Gokhale Institute publishes the quarterly journal *Artha Vijnana* (English), which includes occasional articles on population and family planning topics. The Demographic Research Center has published approximately 12 reports on demography and population studies. A complete list of the publications of the Institute may be obtained upon request.

The Servants of India Society Library of the Gokhale Institute was established in 1933 and has 18 full-time employees on its staff. The Library publishes bi-weekly acquisitions lists, serials lists irregularly, and is now in the process of compiling bibliographies. These Library publications can be supplied to other libraries at cost. Although only a small portion of the Library's collection of 140,000 books is population-related, it does contain demographic and development materials. The Library acquires 5500 books each year, and subscribes to over 900 journals and newsletters and 5 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, the second Marathi and Hindi. The Library contains the complete Indian Census since 1872, a collection of Indian Parliamentary proceedings, and a number of pre-1900 political papers. The Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to students and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside India. The Library does have facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*
At-Ainthapali
Sambalpur (Orissa), India

B. JENA, Principal

Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.

ASIA, *South*

India

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

Jaffery Manzil, Batmalloo
Srinagar (Jammu and Kashmir), India

Sajjada QURESHI, Principal

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTRE

Trivandrum (Kerala), India

N. Gopalakrishnan NAIR, Director
S. Bhagavatheeswara IYER, Director, Population Statistics Division

The Demographic Research Centre of the Bureau of Economics and Statistics was established in 1958, and is affiliated with the Kerala State Government. The Centre is engaged in the collection of information on attitudes toward family planning, investigation of socio-economic factors affecting fertility, and study of the effects of family planning programs. The Centre focusses its demographic research on Kerala State.

The Centre publishes the semi-annual *Kerala Demographic Newsletter* (English), which gives brief accounts of research activities, main findings of studies, and lists of recent publications. The *Newsletter* is distributed at no cost. In addition, the Centre publishes reports of studies it conducts. Some recent titles are: *Fact Book on Population and Family Planning*, 1969; *On a Method of Estimating De Jure Birth and Death Rates from De Facto Registration Records in the Presence of Under Registration*, 1970; *A Study of Sterilizations in Kerala during 1967-68*, 1970; *A Demographic Profile of Sterilized Persons in Kerala 1957-67*, 1970; *Population of Cannanore District*, 1970; *Population of Kottayam District*, 1971; *Social and Cultural Aspects of Fertility of Women in Kerala* (in progress); *A Study of IUCD Acceptors in Kerala during 1968-69* (in progress); and *A Study of Family Planning Registers in Primary Health Centres* (in progress). A complete list of reports is available from the Demographic Research Centre.

The Centre uses the facilities of the general library of the

**Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.*

BUREAU OF ECONOMICS AND STATISTICS
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH CENTRE
(continued)

Bureau of Economics and Statistics, and has in addition a small office collection of its own.

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*

C-26/35-J-H Pranalaya, Ram Katara Road
Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh), India

H. P. BANERJEE, Principal

The Regional Family Planning Training Centre at Varanasi was established in 1964 to train program personnel for family planning programs. The Centre is developing urban and rural field practice and demonstration areas to test new theories and methods and to provide practical experience for trainees.

The Centre has developed training curricula, conducted studies and research, and developed guides and manuals for use by family planning personnel. Among its publications are: *Base-line Survey of Six Villages of Rural Demonstration Centre, Chiraigaon, District Varanasi*; and *A Study of Change in the Level of Perception due to In-service Training among the Family Planning Assistants* (English). The Library of the Centre has a collection of 506 books, and receives 7 periodicals.

REGIONAL FAMILY PLANNING TRAINING CENTRE*
Vishakhapatnam 4 (Andhra Pradesh), India

K. Puspavathi DEVI, Principal

Information courtesy of the National Institute of Family Planning.

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF NEPAL

Nepal Pariwar Niyojan Sangh

Post Box No. 486, Dilli Bazar
Kathmandu, Nepal NEPFAPLAS

Gokul Prasad POKHREL, President, Executive Committee
Kamal Krishna JOSHI, Public Relations Officer

The Family Planning Association of Nepal was organized in 1959 and one year later became an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It publishes a quarterly journal *Niyojan* (Nepali), which contains articles on contraception, social issues, and the problems caused by population growth. The Association has also published many pamphlets and booklets, including *Your Happiness is in Your Hand* (Nepali), 1971, by Dr. Jwala Raj Pandey.

The Public Relations Office of the Family Planning Association of Nepal distributes publications of IPPF and other organizations, and carries out a wide range of educational activities, including a weekly radio program on family planning, a film entitled *The Gift of Life*, door-to-door visits by Association personnel, and distribution of posters and pamphlets.

NEPAL FAMILY PLANNING AND MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH PROJECT

Kupandole (Lalitpur)
Kathmandu, Nepal

Rita THAPA, Director

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT/NEPAL FAMILY PLANNING AND PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION

Rabi Bhawan
Kathmandu, Nepal

W. Carter IDE, Director
Donald T. RICE, Chief, Family Planning and Public Health
Manju MASKEY, Secretary-Librarian

Nepal

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT/NEPAL FAMILY PLANNING AND PUBLIC HEALTH DIVISION
(continued)

The Family Planning and Public Health Division of USAID/Nepal was established in 1968 (see entry for USAID, Washington, D. C.), and concerns itself with service/fieldwork and mass communication, as these relate to family planning in Nepal.

The Division Library was established in 1969 and is staffed by 1 part-time employee. The collection, written in English but containing some material in Hindi and Nepali, is described as general population material with a special focus on Nepal. It consists of 300 books, 750 reprints, and a few government and census documents; the Library receives 15 journals and newsletters. It is used by employees of USAID/Nepal and does not provide bibliographic or reference services.

Pakistan

FAMILY PLANNING BOARD

39/A Satellite Town
Gujranwala (Punjab), Pakistan   DISTFAPO

Syed Saleem AKHTAR, Director

The Family Planning Board has published a number of reports in Urdu and English. Among the titles are: *Family Planning in the Light of Islam*; *Family Planning in Pakistan*; *Planning of a Vasectomy Clinic*; *Islamic Attitude towards Family Planning*; *Advances in Fertility Control*; and *Islam and Family Planning*.

FORD FOUNDATION

2, Street 61st
Shalimar-7
Islamabad, Pakistan   FORDSTAN

Robert H. EDWARDS, Representative
Aftab AKHTAR, Program Officer

(continued)

FORD FOUNDATION *(continued)*

The Ford Foundation is a grant-making organization whose Pakistan office was established in 1952 (see entry for the Ford Foundation, New York) to support family planning activities and economic and social development in Pakistan, primarily through grants to universities for training and research.

The Ford Foundation Library in Islamabad contains about 1200 books, reprints, and government documents relating largely to Pakistan and Asia. It acquires about 100 books a year and occasionally publishes a list of its acquisitions. The Library receives 5 newspapers on a regular basis. The collection is written in English.

UNITED STATES AGENCY FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT/PAKISTAN

USAID Mission Building
Islamabad, Pakistan
USAIDPAK

Joseph C. WHEELER, Director
Robert GRANT, Assistant Director for Population and Health

The United States Agency for International Development Mission to Pakistan was established in 1961 (see entry for USAID, Washington, D. C.) to offer technical and economic assistance. It has published occasional papers highlighting various aspects and consequences of population growth, especially in Pakistan. These papers are in English, and are available at no cost.

In its Office of Population and Health, USAID/Pakistan maintains a collection of books, reprints, unpublished papers, and charts on population topics; this collection is open to those interested in population. The Office of Population and Health is beginning an information service, designed to distribute population materials as widely as possible within Pakistan.

PAKISTAN FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION
KARACHI BRANCH

131 Britto Road
Karachi 5, Pakistan
FAMIPLAN

PAKISTAN FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION
KARACHI BRANCH
(continued)

Zarina A. FAZALBHOY, President
Ghausia AKHTAR ALI, Medical Officer, Model Clinic

The Pakistan Family Planning Association, Karachi Branch, was established in 1954 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association has published the *Medical Aspects and the Acceptability Rate of Oral Contraceptives*, 1966, by Zarina Fazalbhoy, and *A Statistical Evaluation of IUD Cases in Karachi*, 1966, by Sajida Samad. In addition, it operates a Model Clinic which incorporates a small library and reading room for the use of clients. Educational films, group meetings, and distribution of posters and pamphlets are other information services of the Association.

PAKISTAN FAMILY PLANNING COUNCIL
Pakistan Secretariat, Block No. 66, Room No. 1
Shahrah-e-Iraq
Karachi, Pakistan FAPLACIL

Nafis SADIQ, Director
S. Abid Hussain KAZMI, Assistant Director for Education
Asifa DASTAGIR, Librarian

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF PAKISTAN
21-D, Birdwood Road
Lahore, Pakistan FAMPLANAS

Farrukhnigar AZIZ, Executive Director

Indonesia

INDONESIAN PLANNED PARENTHOOD ASSOCIATION

Djl. Dr. Kusamah Atmadja S.H. 85
Djakarta, Indonesia

IPPA

O. DJOEWARI, Secretary General
SUMARDI Reksopoetranto, Librarian

The Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association was established in 1957 as a voluntary agency with near total responsibility for all aspects of family planning programs in Indonesia, and became affiliated with the International Planned Parenthood Federation in 1966. (See entry for IPPF, London.) Many of IPPA's program responsibilities are now being taken over by the Government of Indonesia as it develops a national family planning program, but IPPA will retain responsibility for training all types of family planning workers, for public information programs, and for some types of research and evaluation.

IPPA publishes a quarterly journal, *Indonesian Planned Parenthood News* (English), *Keluarga Berentjana* (Indonesian), dealing with family planning programs in Indonesia as well as the activities of IPPA; the cost is about $1.00 per year. It has also published a number of reports including *Population and Family Planning in Indonesia* (English), 1968, and *Family Planning and National Development* (English), the proceedings of the IPPF-Regional Conference in Bandun, June, 1969.

The Library of the National Training Center of the Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association is located at Wisma Hasta Unit B2, Djalan Pintu 9, Senajan, Djakarta. This Library was established in 1969 and is staffed by 3 full-time and 2 part-time employees. The Library has published one list of holdings and two bibliographies since its founding, and these are available to other libraries. The collection is described as relating mostly to family planning, with additional general population materials; it contains 2500 books, 500 reprints, 100 government documents, 5 census reports, and a few pieces of audio-visual equipment. The collection is written first in English, second in Indonesian. The Library receives a varying number of books each year, and about 50 reprints. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries, organizations, individual researchers and laymen both in Indonesia and abroad.

ASIA, *South East*

Indonesia

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH POPULATION STUDIES CENTRE

Lembaga Ekonomi dan Kemasjarakatan Nasional (LEKNAS)

Gondangdia Lama 39, P. O. Box 310
Djakarta, Indonesia
LEKNAS

Harsja W. BACHTIAR, Acting Director, LEKNAS
SUHARSO, M.A., Head, Population Studies Centre
Husada HURIP, Acting Head, Research Administration, LEKNAS

The Population Studies Centre is part of the National Institute of Economic and Social Research in the Government of Indonesia and is currently engaged in research in demography and plans to begin interdisciplinary population studies. The Centre, primarily interested in Indonesia, has published a number of reports, including *The Social and Cultural Context of Family Planning in Indonesia* (English), 1971, by Mely G. Tan. Other reports are available in the Indonesian language.

The Population Studies Centre uses the Library of the LEKNAS which is currently staffed by 4 part-time persons and issues occasional acquisitions lists which are available to other libraries. Its collection, written first in English, second in Indonesian, contains general population materials and consists of about 3500 books. The Library acquires approximately 100 books each year and subscribes to 180 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. While the Library is not yet equipped to handle bibliographic and reference services, it will entertain requests for information from libraries outside Indonesia.

The National Institute is currently developing an information service; at present it distributes its own publications in exchange with other organizations, and will answer inquiries concerning the research done by its staff.

Laos

LAO FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION

406 Sam-Sen-Thai Road, P. O. Box 785
Vientiane, Laos

Mansio ABHAY, Director

Laos

LAO FAMILY WELFARE ASSOCIATION *(continued)*

The Lao Family Welfare Association was founded in 1969 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Association is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning. It hopes to begin a library in the near future.

Malaysia

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS

Jalan Young
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

FACTS

R. CHANDER, Chief Statistician
Dorothy FERNANDEZ, Senior Statistician, Demography Division

The Department of Statistics was established in 1947 and is a department of the Government of Malaysia. It is involved in service/fieldwork and research in the collection and processing of statistics.

The Department publishes a number of statistical reports, including the annual *Vital Statistics* (English) which appears once a year at a cost of $3.00 per copy, and the semi-annual *Population Estimates* (English) at a cost of $.50 per copy. It has also published a series of research papers, including *Estimates of Fertility for West Malaysia, 1957-1967* (English) by Dr. Lee Jay Cho, and population census reports. A complete list of publications is available from the Department upon request.

The Library of the Department of Statistics was established in 1957 and has a staff of 2 part-time employees. It describes its collection as statistical materials with a special focus on United Nations publications and statistical reports from U.N. member nations. The collection contains 200 books, 500 government documents, 100 census reports and a collection of periodicals, reports, and bulletins. The Library receives 100 books a year, and subscribes to 50 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, the second Malay. The Library can provide reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Malaysia. It has facilities for providing copies of material in its collection. Requests for publications should be sent to the Administrative Section.

ASIA, *South East*

Malaysia

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
SOUTHEAST ASIA AND OCEANIA REGION

246 Jalan Ampang
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia IPPSEA

G. R. GAUNTLETT, Executive Secretary
Jill ABDULLAH, Librarian
K. C. ARUN, Information and Education Officer

The Southeast Asia and Oceania Regional Office of the International Planned Parenthood Federation was established in 1960. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, with special focus on Southeast Asia and Oceania.

The Regional Office intends to publish a quarterly *Regional Bulletin* (English) which will give news of activities within IPPF/London, its Southeast Asia and Oceania Region, and the national family planning associations of the region. The Regional Office also publishes monographs, including *Training of Family Planning Workers* (English) by G. R. Amritmahal, and a set of eight *Family Planning Worker's Handbooks* (English) at a cost of $.20 each. In addition, the Office has published the proceedings of the International Planned Parenthood Federation, Southeast Asia and Oceania Region Conference, 21-27 March 1971, Baguio City, Philippines (English) in two versions. A complete list of the Regional Office's publications is available upon request.

The Library of the Southeast Asia and Oceania Regional Office was established in 1966 and has a staff of 2 full-time employees. The Library publishes a quarterly *Library Bulletin* and occasional bibliographies. A film list is revised at half-yearly intervals. These publications are available to other libraries. The Library describes its collection as general population materials, with an emphasis on the Southeast Asia and Oceania region. The collection contains 700 books, 600 reprints, 20 government documents, 30 census reports, and 10 pieces of audio-visual materials. The Library acquires about 100 books and 70 reprints a year, and subscribes to 112 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, the second Malay. The Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Malaysia. It has facilities for providing copies of material in its collection at cost.

The Regional Information and Education Department, of which the Library is a part, serves as the link between IPPF/London and the

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION
SOUTHEAST ASIA AND OCEANIA REGION
(continued)

national family planning associations in the Southeast Asia and Oceania Region in matters concerning information and education aspects of family planning programs. The Department also acts as a consulting unit and clearinghouse on information matters. It assists in staff training through conferences, meetings, workshops, and seminars, and designs exhibitions and audio-visual materials. The Department's publications program includes the publication of a series of background papers entitled *Forty Facts and Figures*, and clipsheets containing information of interest to special groups.

NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING BOARD

Lembaga Peranchang Keluarga Kebangsaan

P. O. Box 416
Kuala Lumpur, Selangor, Malaysia FAMILI

Ariffin bin Ngah MARZUKI, Director-General
Hashim YUNUSS, Head, Information Division

The National Family Planning Board was established in 1966 and is involved in research in the field of family planning, with a special focus on Southeast Asia.

The Board publishes the newsletter *Bulletin Keluarga* (Malay and English) monthly, at a yearly cost of about $2.60. The newsletter describes the Board's family planning activities. The Board also publishes reports, among which are *The Report on the West Malaysian Family Survey 1966-67* (English), available at a cost of about $4.00; and the report of the *Southeast Asian Ministerial Conference on Family and Population Planning, October 22-24, 1970*. Annual reports are also published (Malay and English).

The Library of the National Family Planning Board was established in 1967, and employs 1 full-time person. The Library publishes acquisitions and serials lists at irregular intervals, as well as bibliographies. These publications are not yet available to others. It describes its collection as family planning materials, with special focus on Southeast Asia. The collection consists of 2000 books, 200 reprints, 60 government documents, a variety of audio-visual

NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING BOARD *(continued)*

materials, and some census reports. The Library receives about 90 journals and newsletters and 5 newspapers and acquires about 250 books and 50 reprints a year. The first language of the collection is English, the second Malay. The Library does provide bibliographic and reference services to interested students or researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Malaysia. It has facilities for providing copies of material in its collection.

The Information Division of the National Family Planning Board operates mobile units which offer family planning information through films, exhibitions, and lectures. Also attached to this Division are 10 Regional Information Officers who offer family planning materials to people in their areas.

REGIONAL SECRETARIAT, INTER-GOVERNMENTAL COORDINATING COMMITTEE

SOUTHEAST ASIAN REGIONAL COOPERATION IN FAMILY AND POPULATION PLANNING

P. O. Box 550
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia INTERGOV

Yap Tat LEONG, Assistant Secretary

The Regional Secretariat of the Inter-Governmental Coordinating Committee of the Southeast Asian Regional Cooperation in Family and Population Planning was established in 1971 in affiliation with the following Governments of South East Asia: Indonesia, Cambodia (Khmer Republic), Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Republic of Vietnam. The Secretariat is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education in interdisciplinary population studies and family planning. It has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Regional Secretariat publishes the monthly newsletter *Secretariat's Bulletin* (English), which describes the Secretariat's activities. Other publications include *Extracts of Speeches Made at the Southeast Asia Ministerial Conference on Family and Population Planning at Dewan Tunku Abdul Rahman, Kuala Lumpur in October 1970* and occasional bibliographies.

SARAWAK FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

SFPA Headquarters Office
P. O. Box 788
Kuching, Sarawak, Malaysia SAFPA

M. N. G. MAJUMDAR, Chairman

FEDERATION OF FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATIONS, MALAYSIA

Persekutuan Persatuanh Peranchangan Keluarga Malaysia

59, Jalan Templer
Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia

Rosalind FOO, Chairman
Rita HASHIM, Information Officer and Acting Librarian

The Federation of Family Planning Associations, Malaysia, was established in 1958 and became an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation in 1961. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, and education in the field of family planning, focussing on West Malaysia. The Federation publishes an annual report.

The Library of the Federation, which is located at 56 Jalan Klang Gates, Setapak, Selangor, was established in 1968 and shares its 3 full-time workers with the Information Section. Its collection is described as general population materials, with a special focus on South East Asia and Malaysia. It consists of about 1000 books and 5000 reprints. The Library acquires about 100 books and 250 reprints per year and subscribes to 20 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English. Requests for information from libraries outside Malaysia will be answered and copies of materials in the collection can be provided at cost.

The Information Section of FFPA,M was begun in 1968. It is responsible for assembling background material and factual data and for circulating such information to State FPA's and to opinion-forming and professional groups. The Information Section distributes publications of IPPF, the Population Council, PP/WP, as well as materials it has itself compiled.

UNIVERSITY OF SAN CARLOS
OFFICE FOR POPULATION STUDIES

Cebu City, Philippines

Wilhelm FLIEGER, Director

ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK

Commercial Center P. O. Box 126
Makati, Rizal D-708, Philippines ASIANBANK

Takeshi WATANABE, President
Ni Ni NYUNT, Librarian

The Asian Development Bank recently conducted a study of *Southeast Asia's Economy in the 1970's* at the request of eight Southeast Asian governments. The study consists of an overall report and six sectional reports, one of which deals with "Aspects of Population Growth." This study has been published in hard-cover by Longman Group, Ltd., 74 Grosvenor Street, London, and may be ordered by number ISBN-0-582-50030-3. It is also available in paperback from Penguin Education, London, under the title *Economics of Southeast Asia: Development Policies in the 1970's* (ISBN-0-14-080656-3).

COMMISSION ON POPULATION

6th Floor, Architectural Centre Building
136 Ayala Avenue
Makati, Rizal, Philippines

Conrado Ll. LORENZO, Jr., Executive Director

The Commission on Population was established in 1969 under the Office of the President of the Republic of the Philippines to act as a coordinating body for private and governmental agencies engaged in various types of population activities, including: service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education.

The Commission publishes the monthly *Population Digest* (English) which reports population news and special events. It has also

COMMISSION ON POPULATION *(continued)*

published a number of reports, including *Five-Year Population Program* (English), by Dr. Conrado Lorenzo, May 1970.

RESPONSIBLE PARENTHOOD COUNCIL

315 Buendia Ave. Extension, P. O. Box 1225
Makati, Rizal D-708, Philippines

Horacio R. MORALES, Director
Emmeline C. QUINIO, Information Officer

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS

Doña Soledad Building
R. Magsaysay Blvd.
Sta. Mesa, Manila, Philippines

Tito A. MIJARES, Director
Leonisa V. FERNANDEZ, Librarian

The Bureau of the Census and Statistics was established in 1941 within the Government of the Republic of the Philippines. It is responsible for the compilation and preparation of all census and statistical data issued by the Government.

The Bureau publishes a quarterly journal, *Journal of Philippine Statistics* (English), which contains data on the socio-economic condition of the Philippines and devotes one section to population projections, vital statistics, and migration; the journal costs approximately $40.00 per year. The Bureau also publishes a number of reports and other documents, including a *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics* (English) at a cost of approximately $30.00 per year; and a periodical *Economic Censuses* (English) at a cost of approximately $6.00 each.

The Bureau of the Census and Statistics Library, located at 1610 J. P. Laural Street, San Miguel, Manila, was established in 1960 and is staffed by 3 full-time employees. It publishes semi-annual acquisitions lists, and bibliographies and serials lists upon request.

(continued)

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS AND STATISTICS *(continued)*

These publications are available to other libraries. The Library's collection is statistical in nature, but contains some general population materials. The collection consists of 3500 books, 1750 government documents, and 200 census reports, with a special collection of materials on the Philippine censuses of 1903, 1939, 1948, 1960, and 1970. The collection is written first in English, second in Spanish. The Library acquires about 340 books each year and subscribes to 15 journals and newsletters and 20 newspapers. It provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, individual researchers and laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the Philippines.

The Bureau maintains a Statistical Information Section for the primary purpose of serving individual researchers needing general statistical data. Requests for information should be sent to the Librarian.

BUREAU OF FAMILY WELFARE
SOCIAL SERVICES PROJECT IN FAMILY PLANNING

Department of Social Welfare
389 San Rafael St.
Manila, Philippines

Flora C. EUFEMIO, Director

FAMILY PLANNING ORGANIZATION OF THE PHILIPPINES

9th Floor, Katigbak Building
T. M. Kalaw & A. Mabini Streets
P. O. Box 1279, Ermita, D-406
Manila, Philippines FPOPHIL

Enrique T. VIRATA, Executive Director
Clarita G. VALLEDOR, Librarian
Arturo C. CARLOS, Acting Director for Information and Education

The Family Planning Organization of the Philippines was established in 1969 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation (see entry for IPPF, London) and is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, and mass communication/education in the area of family planning, with a special emphasis on the Philippines.

The Family Planning Organization publishes a monthly newsletter, *FPOP Bulletin* (English) which contains current findings on contraceptive methods and other articles relevant to family planning; it is available without charge.

The FPOP Library was established in 1970 and is staffed by 1 full-time employee. The Library publishes a list of holdings and bibliographies annually, and both are available to other libraries. The Library's collection, written in English, consists of 900 books and pamphlets, 400 reprints, 10 government documents, 20 census reports, and 45 pieces of audio-visual materials, which are described as general population in nature. The Library acquires about 75 reprints each year and receives 74 journals and newsletters and 6 newspapers. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other libraries and organizations, and the Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside the Philippines. Facilities are available for providing copies of material in the Library collection.

The Information and Education Division distributes materials prepared by FPOP and other organizations.

THE PHILIPPINE WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY POPULATION EDUCATION CENTER

Taft Avenue
Manila, Philippines

Pedro V. LORENZO, Jr., Project Coordinator
Iluminada R. SANTOS, Librarian

The Population Education Center was established in 1970 as a special project of the Philippine Women's University. The Center is engaged in curriculum development and teacher training in population education.

The Population Education Center Library was established in 1971, and has a staff of 1 full-time worker. The collection, described as

THE PHILIPPINE WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY POPULATION EDUCATION CENTER

(continued)

general population materials, contains 300 books, 5 reprints, and 10 government documents. The first language of the collection is English, the second Spanish. The Library has a collection of population education teaching guides and visual aids which the Center has developed for its teacher-trainees.

UNIVERSITY OF THE PHILIPPINES POPULATION INSTITUTE

P. O. Box 479
Manila, Philippines

Mercedes B. CONCEPCION, Dean
Arsenia M. QUINITIO, Librarian

The Population Institute of the University of the Philippines was established in 1964 and is engaged in training, research, and teaching in the field of demography. The Institute focusses its interest on the Philippines, Thailand, Indonesia, Singapore, and Japan.

The Library of the Population Institute was also established in 1964 and employs 1 full-time worker. Quarterly acquisitions lists are compiled, as well as serials lists and bibliographies on request. The collection, written primarily in English, is described as demographic materials with a focus on Asian countries. It consists of 2000 books, 800 reprints, 10 government documents, 50 census reports, and 25 microfilms. The Library receives about 250 books and 150 reprints per year and subscribes to 90 journals and newsletters and 3 newspapers. The Population Institute Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and students, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the Philippines.

RAMON MAGSAYSAY AWARD FOUNDATION

Ramon Magsaysay Center
P. O. Box 3350, Roxas Boulevard
Manila, Philippines RAMAAF

Belen H. ABREU, Executive Trustee
Ruperta N. FALLORE, Population and Family Planning Librarian

The Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation maintains a Research and Reference Library on Population and Family Planning as an annex to its Asian Library. This Research and Reference Library has approximately 1200 books, and subscribes to 108 periodicals. It serves professional and student researchers and the general public, and periodically publishes Classified Annotated Bibliographies.

UNIVERSITY OF SANTO TOMAS
INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF HUMAN REPRODUCTION

Espana
Manila D-403, Philippines

Vicente J. A. ROSALES, Director

The Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction publishes a fortnightly bulletin entitled *Reproduction* (English) which reports recent developments in the study of human reproduction as well as the various activities of the Institute. It also issues monographs concerning attitudes and practices of family planning and maternal and child health studies. Brochures on family planning are distributed and mail and telephone inquiries are answered.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR THE WESTERN PACIFIC

United Nations Avenue
P. O. Box 2932
Manila, Philippines UNISANTE

Francisco J. DY, Director
S. M. SENA, Librarian

ASIA, *South East*

Philippines

NATIONAL TRAINING CENTER FOR MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

c/o Institute of Maternal and Child Health
11 Banawe Street
Quezon City, Philippines CHIMETAL

Fe del MUNDO, Director
Joyce M. SAMALA, Librarian
Perla B. SANCHEZ, Administrative Officer

The National Training Center for Maternal Health Services was established in 1967 under the auspices of the National Economic Council, Commission on Population, to conduct research, training, and service/fieldwork in the area of family planning, with special focus on the Philippines.

The Center publishes the monthly *IMCH Newsletter* (English), which deals with family planning activities, at a cost of about $1.50 each year. It also publishes quarterly reports on its activities which are submitted to the Commission on Population.

The Center uses the Institute of Maternal and Child Health Library which was established in 1967 and employs 1 librarian. The Library publishes occasional acquisitions and serials lists, which are available to other libraries. The collection contains 1000 books, 170 reprints, 8 census reports, and 75 pieces of audio-visual materials, and the population-related portion of the collection is general in nature. The collection is written first in English, second in Philippino. The Library acquires about 100 books and 20 reprints each year and receives 20 journals and newsletters and 2 newspapers on a regular basis. Bibliographic and reference services are available to other organizations, individual researchers, and laymen, and the Library will answer requests from libraries outside the Philippines.

The Center's information services are rendered through the distribution of materials prepared by its own and other organizations (charts, comics, handouts, pamphlets, posters), the provision of training courses, and the availability of library facilities. Requests for information should be directed to the Administrative Officer.

Singapore

MINISTRY OF HEALTH
SINGAPORE FAMILY PLANNING AND POPULATION BOARD

National Family Planning Centre
26, Dunearn Road
Singapore 11, Singapore FAMILIPLAN

WAN Fook Kee, Chairman
Margaret LOH Tee Fun, Secretary

The Singapore Family Planning and Population Board was established in 1966 in the Ministry of Health of the Government of Singapore. The Board is responsible for all aspects of family planning activities in Singapore including training, research, and service. It publishes an annual report (English), which is available at no charge, and papers on studies conducted under its auspices, of which complimentary copies are available upon request. The Board has a small office collection of bio-medical and family planning books and periodicals.

Thailand

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES

Ratasatr Building 3
Bangkok 5, Thailand POPCHULA

VISID Prachuabmoh, Director
SUVINCHA Chomdhavat, Librarian
NIBHON Debavalya, Information Officer

The Institute of Population Studies, established in 1966 as a research and training unit of Chulalongkorn University, is involved in teaching, mass communication/education, and other activities. The Institute's main subject interest is interdisciplinary population studies, with a special focus on Thailand. It has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Institute publishes the *Population Newsletter* (Thai) which appears irregularly without charge. It has also published several research reports in English which are available without charge. They include: *The Potharam Study* (Research Report #1) by Amos Hawley et. al.; *Greater Bangkok Metropolitan Area Population Growth*

CHULALONGKORN UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF POPULATION STUDIES
(continued)

and Movement, 1956-60 (Research Report #3) by Larry Sternstein; and *Interrelation between Migration and Fertility in Population Redistribution in Thailand* (Research Report #5) by Sidney Goldstein. In cooperation with the National Economic Development Board and the Ministry of Public Health, the Institute has also published *Population Growth in Thailand, 1970*. This document is available without charge in both English and Thai. Requests for materials prepared by the Institute should be addressed to the Information Officer.

The Library of the Institute of Population Studies was established in 1967, and has 1 full-time employee and 3 part-time employees on its staff. The Library publishes occasional bibliographies and can supply them to other libraries, both in Thailand and abroad. It describes its collection as general population materials, and contains about 1000 books, 146 reprints, 100 government documents, and 119 volumes of census reports. It receives about 25 journals and newsletters and acquires about 270 books and 30 reprints every year. The first language of the collection is Thai, the second English. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other organizations and to individual students and researchers and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Thailand.

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST (ECAFE)
CLEARING HOUSE AND INFORMATION SECTION, POPULATION DIVISION

Sala Santitham
Bangkok, Thailand ECAFE

Laura OLSON, Chief, Clearing House and Information Section
Kathleen BADGER, Librarian, ECAFE
Brajesh BHATIA, Population Division

The Clearing House and Information Section of the Population Division of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East was established in 1969 and is a part of the United Nations system. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, mass communication/education, evaluation, and administration in the area of interdisciplinary population studies. The Clearing House focusses on the 26 member governments of the ECAFE region and five affiliated

ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR ASIA AND THE FAR EAST (ECAFE) CLEARING HOUSE AND INFORMATION SECTION, POPULATION DIVISION
(continued)

governments outside the region. (Afghanistan, Australia, Burma, Cambodia [Khmer Republic], Ceylon, France, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nepal, Netherlands, New Zealand, Pakistan, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Republic of Vietnam, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, USSR, United Kingdom, United States, Western Samoa; associate members: British Solomon Islands, Brunei, Fiji, Hong Kong, Papua, and New Guinea.)

The ECAFE Clearing House publishes a quarterly newsletter, *Asian Population Programme News* (English), which emphasizes the reporting of government policies and programs, research and teaching trends in the ECAFE region, and the scope of United Nations assistance for program development to other countries. The newsletter is available at no charge to governments, institutions, and organizations. The Clearing House also publishes the Asian Population Studies Series, a set of reports dealing with various aspects of family planning and demography in the ECAFE region, including *Assessment of Acceptance and Effectiveness of Family Planning Methods* (No. 4), 1968, and *Evaluation of Family Planning Programmes* (No. 5), 1971. It also occasionally publishes bibliographies or directories on selected subjects.

The Clearing House uses the ECAFE Library which was established in 1947 and is staffed by approximately 10 employees. This Library compiles a selected list of accessions relating to the ECAFE region semi-annually and compiles bibliographies occasionally. A very limited number of copies are available. The population-related portion of the ECAFE collection is described as development materials with special focus on those countries falling in the ECAFE region. The collection contains approximately 60,000 books, reprints, government documents and census reports, and about 50,000 United Nations and specialized agency documents, as well as 15 pieces of microfilm and 400 maps. The collection is written first in English, second in French. The Library acquires about 3000 books and 100 reprints each year and receives approximately 1200 journals and newsletters and 25 newspapers. The Library has complete censuses and census reports for many of the countries in the ECAFE region and a large collection of publications of international organizations, particularly the United Nations. Limited bibliographic and reference services are available to those outside the ECAFE jurisdiction.

The Population Division of ECAFE is currently conducting a Comparative Study on Various Communication Techniques for Family Planning in four countries of the ECAFE region.

MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY
FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Siriraj Hospital
Bangkok 7, Thailand

JAJAVAL Osathanondh, Director
UTHAI Dhutiyabhodhi, Librarian

MAHIDOL UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION AND SOCIAL RESEARCH

420/1 Rajvithi Road/Phya Thai
Bangkok 4, Thailand
POPCENTER

CHARAS Yamarat, Director
SUBHAJALAT Sompornpan, Librarian

The Institute for Population and Social Research was established in 1967 at Mahidol University. The Institute's main activity is research and its subject area of interest is interdisciplinary population studies.

A Library for the Institute was recently established in 1971 and is staffed by 1 part-time employee. The collection is described as general population, with a fairly even distribution of materials dealing with demography, family planning, contraception/birth control, public health, etc. The documents, written mostly in English with some in Thai, consist of 500 books, 100 reprints, and 16 government documents. The Library subscribes to 5 journals.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH
NATIONAL FAMILY PLANNING PROJECT

Devaves Palace
Bangkok, Thailand
THAIHEHTH

CHITT Hemachudha, Director
LALIT Niyamanont, Librarian

NATIONAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
MANPOWER PLANNING DIVISION

Krung Kasem Road
Bangkok, Thailand

VIRA Osatananda, Director
YANEE Soonthornthum, Research Assistant

The Manpower Planning Division was established in 1959 as a part of the National Economic Development Board of the Government of Thailand. The Division publishes the journal *Manpower Resources* (Thai and English) which appears irregularly and contains statistical analyses and articles on population and family planning, labor force, and manpower development topics. The Division has also published a number of reports, including *Population of Thailand* (English), 1970, *Population Growth and Economic Development* (English), 1970, *Fertility and Contraception in the Rural North of Thailand* (English), 1970, and *The Effect of Alternative Population Trends on the Attainment of Education Goals in Thailand: A Preliminary Investigation* (English), 1970. A complete list of the Division's publications is available upon request.

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Paholyothin Road, Bangkhen
Bangkok 9, Thailand

PRADISTH Cheosakul, Secretary General

The National Research Council was established in 1959, and sponsors scientific research, education, and information exchange. It also recommends ways in which the Government can strengthen scientific development in Thailand. The Council has published special reports on population topics, including the *Proceedings of the National Population Seminar,* 1963 and 1965 (Thai), and 1968 (Thai and English). It has also published a *Pilot Study of Family Health in Thai Muslim Communities in South Thailand* (English), 1969. These reports are available without charge.

THE POPULATION COUNCIL

P. O. Box 2-75
Bangkok 2, Thailand POPCOUNCIL

Allan G. ROSENFIELD, Representative

This country office of The Population Council was established in 1964, and provides technical and financial support for a variety of population programs in Thailand. (See entry for The Population Council, New York.) The Population Council's sponsorship of the First Thailand National Population Seminar in 1963 led to the development of the Potharam project, the first family planning demonstration project, in rural Thailand, which was sponsored by the National Research Council, the Ministry of Public Health, and The Population Council. The Population Council has awarded fellowships for study in the United States in the fields of demography, population and public health, and reproductive biology, and has helped in the training of health personnel.

At present, the Council provides assistance primarily to the National Family Planning Program of the Ministry of Public Health, the Population Sector of the National Economic Development Board, and the Institute of Population Studies at Chulalongkorn University, as well as supporting various national seminars. There are presently four senior medical, demographic, and economic advisors assigned on a long-term basis.

THAI NATIONAL DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

196 Phaholyothin Road, Bangkhen
Bangkok 9, Thailand RESCORP

CHALERMVARN Choosup, Librarian

UNESCO REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EDUCATION IN ASIA REGIONAL UNIT OF MASS COMMUNICATION AND FAMILY PLANNING

Darakarn Building, 920 Sukhumvit Road
P. O. Box 1425
Bangkok 11, Thailand UNESCO

Thailand

UNESCO REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EDUCATION IN ASIA REGIONAL UNIT OF MASS COMMUNICATION AND FAMILY PLANNING
(continued)

Raja Roy SINGH, Director, Regional Office
Guy M. ROPPA, Regional Advisor on Mass Communication
and Family Planning

The UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia was established in 1961 and coordinates UNESCO's regional assistance programs. Within the Regional Office, the Regional Unit of Mass Communication and Family Planning sends occasional circular letters to 800 Asian organizations interested in mass communication in the population/family planning field. The Unit also provides a regular "UNESCO Column" which is published in the ECAFE Population Division quarterly newsletter.

The Regional Office has published the *Final Report of the Regional Workshop on Population and Family Education* held in Bangkok, September-October, 1970, and *Draft Sample Instructional Materials* for population and family education (1971). A list of the Regional Office's extensive publications in the field of education is available upon request. Readers in the United States should contact James W. Gerard, UNESCO Publications Center, 650 First Avenue, New York, New York 10016 USA.

EUROPE

Belgium

UNIVERSITY OF BRUSSELS
INSTITUTE OF SOCIOLOGY
DEMOGRAPHIC CENTER

Centre de Démographie de l'Institut de Sociologie

44 avenue Jeanne
1050 Brussels, Belgium UNIVLIBRE

Robert ANDRE, Director

The Demographic Center of the Institute of Sociology at the University of Brussels is engaged in research in the field of demography, and focusses on Belgium. The Center produces a monograph series, "*Chronique démographique*" (French), which is published in the *Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie*, a journal appearing four times a year at a cost of approximately $4.00. It has also published a number of documents, including: *Démographie regionale du Hainaut, tome I: Charleroi et son agglomération* (French), 1970, by R. Andre; *La mortalité infantile en Belgique* (French), 1971, by R. Andre and R. Gyselings; *La population active et sa structure* (French and English), 1968, by P. Bairoch; *Le vieillissement de la Belgique* (French), 1969, by R. Andre; and *Statistiques internationales rétrospectives, Volume I: La population active et sa structure* (French and English), 1968, by T. Deldycke, H. Gelders and J. M. Limbor, under the direction of P. Bairoch. These, and a complete list of other publications, may be obtained from the Institute of Sociology, Parc Léopold, 1040 Brussels.

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS

Institut National de Statistique

44, rue de Louvain
1000 Brussels, Belgium

R. DEREYMAEKER, Director General

The Belgian National Institute of Statistics was established in 1831 as the Government agency charged with carrying out periodic censuses and investigations, and publishing their results. Both general statistics, and special statistics for such areas as commerce

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS
(continued)

and transportation, agriculture, industry, finance, and the judiciary, are dealt with by the Institute. Among its numerous periodic publications in French are: *Bulletin de Statistique*, *Statistiques Démographiques*, *Annuaire Statistique de la Belgique*, *Statistiques agricoles*, and *Statistiques sociales*. The Institute has also published *Tables démographiques 1959-1963*. A complete list of publications may be obtained from the Institute.

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND THE FAMILY
CENTER FOR THE STUDY OF POPULATION AND THE FAMILY

Centre d'Étude de la Population et de la Famille

Botanic Building (13° étage)
Boulevard St. Lazare 10
1030 Brussels, Belgium

Pierre DE BIE, Director
J. VAN HENGEL, Librarian

The Center for the Study of Population and the Family was established in 1962 as a part of the Ministry of Public Health and the Family of the Government of Belgium. The Center is involved in service/fieldwork and research in the fields of interdisciplinary population studies, family planning, and demography. The Center has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

The Center publishes a journal *Population et Famille/Bevolking en Gezin* (French and Dutch), which appears three times a year and contains articles on demography and reproductive biology. An index to the journal is issued periodically. The Center has also published a 4-volume monograph series entitled *Les Personnes Agées en Belgique* (French).

The Library of the Center for the Study of Population and the Family was established in 1962 and has a staff of 1 full-time employee. The Library describes its collection of 800 books, 120 reprints, and 60 census reports as consisting of general population materials. The first languages of the collection are French and Dutch, the second English.

EUROPE

Belgium

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE SCIENTIFIC STUDY OF POPULATION (IUSSP)

rue Forgeur 5
4000 Liege, Belgium POPUNION

Bruno REMICHE, Executive Secretary
Marc LEBRUN, Assistant to Executive Secretary

The International Union for the Scientific Study of Population was established in 1928 as an international non-governmental organization dedicated to promoting the progress of demography as a science. The IUSSP provides consultation services to the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization and to the U. N. Economic and Social Council. IUSSP is involved in service/fieldwork, research (through its committees), and the organization of international population conferences.

The International Union for the Scientific Study of Population publishes the journal *Le Démographe* (French and English), which appears once a year at a cost of $2.00. This journal provides information on worldwide demographic research and teaching, and offers reports of scientific meetings, and topics of general interest to demographers. IUSSP has published the *Proceedings* of its conferences, including *Proceedings of the London Conference of IUSSP, 1969* (English and French), 1971, in four volumes, available at a cost of $45.00; *Population Change: Asia and Oceania, Proceedings of the Sidney Conference, 1967*; and conference proceedings for Ottawa, 1963; New York, 1961; and Vienna, 1950.

Other publications of IUSSP include *The Materials of Demography: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography*, 1959, by Hope T. Eldridge, published with the Population Association of America, and *Problems in African Demography: A Colloquium* (English and French), 1959. The International Union for the Scientific Study of Population has also published a *Multilingual Demographic Dictionary*, consisting of separate sections, each of which presents in one language the technical terms used in demography. This dictionary is available in English, French, Russian, Spanish, German, Arabic, Swedish, Finnish, Italian, and Serbo-Croatian, at a cost of $1.00.

EUROPE

Belgium

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF LOUVAIN
DEPARTMENT OF DEMOGRAPHY

Département de Démographie

Van Evenstraat 2A
B-3000 Louvain, Belgium

Guillaume WUNSCH, Director
M. WOITRIN, Director
Anne DAVAUX, Librarian

The Department of Demography was established in 1963 as a part of the Catholic University of Louvain. The Department is involved in research and teaching of demography from an interdisciplinary point of view.

The Department of Demography publishes, in the journal *Recherches Économiques de Louvain* (French), an annual issue dealing with sociology and demographic analysis and methodology, which is available at a cost of approximately $3.00 a copy.

The Library of the Department of Demography was established in 1963 and is staffed by 1 part-time employee. Its collection consists of approximately 500 books, described as general population in nature. The collection is written first in English, second in French. The Library acquires about 50 books and 20 reprints each year.

Bulgaria

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (NIAG)

2, Michalaki Tashev Street
Sofia 30, Bulgaria NIIAG

Evtimia SVETOSLAVOVA, Director
Bogdana LAZAROVA, Librarian

The Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology was established in 1955 and is involved in research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of obstetrics and gynecology. One section of the Institute has responsibility for family planning activities and the organization of maternal and child health services throughout Bulgaria.

Bulgaria

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY (NIAG)
(continued)

The Institute publishes two journals: *Methodological Bulletin of NIAG* (Bulgarian), which deals with methodological publications, new statistical methods, results of medical activities, and general demography; and *Scientific Works of NIAG* (Bulgarian, with summaries in Russian and English), which reports the results of scientific work in the area of human reproduction. Both journals are published annually and are distributed at no charge.

The Library of the Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology was also established in 1955, as a branch of the National Medical Library of the Higher Medical Institute in Sofia. It is staffed by 2 full-time employees. The collection is written first in Bulgarian, second in Russian; the population-related portion of the collection consists of bio-medical, public health, and general population materials. The Library acquires about 250 books and 850 reprints each year and subscribes to 31 foreign journals and 14 newspapers. The Library also contains materials from the Bulgarian National Census Board, the Bulgarian Ministry of Health, and the World Health Organization.

Czechoslovakia

CENTRAL ECONOMIC LIBRARY

Ústřední ekonomická knihovna

nám. G. Klimenta 4
Prague 3, Czechoslovakia

Jaroslav NOVOTNÝ, Director

The Central Economic Library was established in 1961 in affiliation with the State Library of the Czechoslovakian Socialist Republic. It is a scientific library, having a special focus on the economic sciences and related fields, including economic and social development, statistics, demography, family planning, and interdisciplinary population studies.

The Central Economic Library publishes a number of bibliographies, including the monthly *Bibliography of Economic Literature* (Czech), and the fortnightly *Survey of Economic Literature* (Czech).

EUROPE

Czechoslovakia

CHARLES UNIVERSITY
GYNECOLOGICAL CLINIC

Londýnská 41
Prague 3, Czechoslovakia

A. KOTA'SEK, Director
J. HOUDEK, Librarian

The Gynecological Clinic, established in 1952 as part of the Pediatric Faculty at Charles University, is engaged in service/fieldwork, research and teaching in bio-medical studies. The Clinic has published several reports in Czech, including *Contraception*, 1969, by Houdek and Pelák, and *Gestosis*, 1970, by Kota'sek. Staff members of the Clinic also publish articles in special journals, mainly *Czechoslovakian Gynecology*. The Library of the Clinic, also established in 1952, publishes periodic acquisitions and serials lists and bibliographies, which are available to other libraries in Czechoslovakia. Its collection consists of bio-medical materials.

FEDERAL OFFICE OF STATISTICS
RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION
VÚSEI INFORMATION CENTER

Informační středisko VÚSEI

Sokolovská 142
Prague 8, Karlín, Czechoslovakia

Jaroslav PODZIMEK, Director of Information Center
Vlasta VONDROVÁ, Librarian, Information Center

The Information Center of the Research Institute of Social and Economic Information was established in 1966 as a part of the Federal Office of Statistics in Prague. It is concerned with information on statistics and demography.

The Federal Office of Statistics publishes a number of journals, including the quarterly *Demografie* (Czech, with English summary), which costs $6.00 per year and contains articles on population matters; the monthly *Statistika* (Czech, with English headings), which costs about $6.50 per year; and the monthly *Statistické přehledy* (Czech, with table headings in English), which costs about $10.50 per year, and contains data about social and economic development.

RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION
VÚSEI INFORMATION CENTER
(continued)

The Federal Office also publishes *Statistická ročenka ČSSR/Statistical Yearbook of Czechoslovakia* (Czech, with English translations of table headings). The Information Center of the Research Institute publishes *Bibliografie československé statistiky a demografie/Bibliography of Czech Statistics and Demography* (Czech, with tables of contents in English, Russian, and German), a documentary yearbook. The Information Center also publishes the bi-monthly *Informační přehled VÚSEI/Information Review of the Research Institute of Social and Economic Information*, which offers documentation on statistics and demography from Czech as well as world literature. Requests for a full list of publications and orders should be sent to *Nakladatelství technické literatury*, Spálená 51, Prague 1, Czechoslovakia.

The Central Statistical Library of the VÚSEI Information Center (formerly the State Statistical Office Library) was established in 1857. It is among the oldest and largest specialized libraries in Czechoslovakia. The collection is statistical and economic in nature, and includes books on statistical and demographic theory and methodology. The Library contains 108,593 volumes and receives 747 periodicals, many in exchange for publications of the Federal Office of Statistics. The Central Statistical Library is a part of both Czech and international library lending services.

PRAGUE SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS
LABORATORY OF DEMOGRAPHY
Laboratoř demografie
nám. Gustava Klimenta 4
Prague 3, Žižkov, Czechoslovakia

Vladimír ROUBÍČEK, Director

E U R O P E

Denmark

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION
REGIONAL OFFICE FOR EUROPE

Scherfigsvej 8
2100 Copenhagen 0, Denmark UNISANTE

Leo Arthur KAPRIO, Director
Antoinette MERCIER, Librarian
Jean-Paul DARMSTETER, Public Information Officer

The Regional Office for Europe of the World Health Organization was established in 1949 as a specialized agency of the United Nations. (See entry for the World Health Organization, Geneva.) It conducts field activities and meetings, promotes education, training and research, and issues information in the field of public health. The European Region of WHO includes Europe, the USSR, Algeria, Morocco, and Turkey. The Regional Office's working languages are English, French and Russian.

The Regional Office publishes the *Medical Education Bulletin* (English, French, and Russian), which is distributed free of charge at irregular intervals to governments, institutions and individuals professionally concerned. The *Bulletin* deals with all aspects of the education of health personnel. In 1972 the Regional Office will begin a new series on public health in Europe (to be published in English, French, and Russian), which will include population and family planning topics. The Office also issues reports on its activities, which are available on request to persons officially or professionally concerned. A list of these reports can be supplied.

The Library of the Regional Office for Europe was established in 1955 and has a staff of 4 full-time employees. It issues a monthly acquisitions list which is available to other libraries, and compiles bibliographies upon request for WHO staff members and consultants. The Library describes its collection as public health materials. The collection consists of 10,000 books, 14,000 documents from WHO, the United Nations and its agencies, the Council of Europe, etc., and numerous census reports. The Library acquires 800 books and 4000 documents a year and subscribes to 430 journals and 14 newspapers. The main languages of the collection are English, French, and Russian. The Library has a complete set of all WHO Headquarters publications and European Regional Office working documents and reports.

Finland

POPULATION RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Väestöpoliittinen Tukimuslaitos

Bulevardi 28
Helsinki 12, Finland

Jouko HULKKO, Director
Laura ARVILA, Librarian

The Population Research Institute was established in 1946 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation (see entry for IPPF, London) and as a member of the *Union Internationale des Organismes Familiaux*. The Institute is concerned with research in interdisciplinary population studies, with an emphasis on Finland. It has facilities for translating material into other languages.

The Population Research Institute publishes the *Yearbook of Population Research in Finland* (English) every two years, which is available at a cost of about $5.00. It also publishes two series of scientific reports, one in Finnish with an English summary, the other in Finnish or English. Both series are published irregularly and cost about $1.50 per volume.

The Library of the Population Research Institute was established in 1946 and is staffed by 1 full-time employee. The Library's collection, written first in Finnish, second in English, consists of general population materials, with a focus on Finland. The collection contains approximately 5100 books, 900 reprints and 240 census reports. The Library acquires about 300 books and 100 reprints each year, and subscribes to 65 journals and newsletters. It contains perhaps the most comprehensive collection of literature on family planning policy and demography in Finland. Bibliographic and reference services are available to individual researchers, and the Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside Finland. The Library has facilities for providing copies of material in its collection.

EUROPE

France

UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
LABORATORY FOR POPULATION AND DEMOGRAPHIC GEOGRAPHY
Laboratoire de Géographie de la Population et Démographie
9 Rue A-Angellier
59 Lille, France

Henri-Jacques ADAM, Director

COMMITTEE FOR INTERNATIONAL COORDINATION OF NATIONAL RESEARCH IN DEMOGRAPHY (CICRED)
27 rue du Commandeur
Paris XIV, France

Jean BOURGEOIS-PICHAT, President
C. LEGEARD, Librarian

FRENCH FAMILY PLANNING MOVEMENT

Mouvement Français pour le Planning Familial

2 rue des Colonnes
75 Paris II, France

Andre LWOFF, President
A. LORANT, Librarian

The French Family Planning Movement was established in 1956 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, and operates 300 family planning centers in France. It has a special focus on French-speaking Africa and the Maghreb.

The French Family Planning Movement publishes two journals: *Planning Familial* (French), which appears six times a year at a cost of about $2.50, and is intended for the general reader; and *Fertilité-Orthogénie* (French), which appears four times a year at a cost of about $6.50 and is sent only to doctors. It also publishes the *Bulletin Intérieur du Collège des Médecins et du Collège des Assistantes* (French), which appears four times a year with no charge.

FRENCH FAMILY PLANNING MOVEMENT *(continued)*

In addition, the Movement issues meeting reports, which may be read in its library, and publishes sex education pamphlets in French.

The Documentation Service of the French Family Planning Movement was established in 1963, and has a staff of 2 part-time employees. The Service describes its collection as family planning materials; it contains 900 books and 17,000 reprints, and a collection of family planning clippings. The Documentation Service acquires about 150 books and 2300 reprints per year, and subscribes to 30 journals and newsletters. The first language of the collection is French, the second English. The Documentation Service can offer bibliographic and reference services to other organizations and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside France. It has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection. Requests for information from the Documentation Service should be sent to 19 rue Vivienne, 75 Paris II.

INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR HEALTH EDUCATION

20 rue Greuze
Paris 16e, France

A. B. de SUSTAITA SEEBER, President
L.-P. AUJOULAT, Secretary-General
Annette LE MEITOUR-KAPLUN, Editor

The International Union for Health Education was established in 1951 in affiliation with the World Health Organization and UNESCO. It is involved in research and mass communication/education in the field of public health. The Union publishes the quarterly *International Journal of Health Education* (English, French, and Spanish), which consists of papers on research and practical field experience in the area of health education. Population/family planning papers are occasionally included. The *Journal* is available at a cost of $4.00 per year. The Union also publishes the proceedings of its statutory international conferences. The most recent are *Man in His Environment* (English), 1962, which costs $10.00 a copy, and *Communication and Behaviour Change* (English), 1971, which costs $7.00.

EUROPE

France

MINISTRY OF LABOR, EMPLOYMENT AND POPULATION
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DEMOGRAPHIC STUDIES

Institut national d'études démographiques (INED)

27 rue du Commandeur
Paris XIV, France

C. LEGEARD, Chief, Documentation Service

The National Institute of Demographic Studies is a research organization founded in 1946 in affiliation with the Ministry of Labor, Employment and Population of the French Government. The Institute's major interest is demography.

The Institute publishes the journal *Population* (French, with English and Spanish summaries) at a yearly subscription cost of about $6.00 for French subscribers and about $8.00 for subscribers outside of France. The Institute also publishes occasional reports in French, of which a catalogue is available.

The Library of the National Institute of Demographic Studies was established in 1946 and currently employs 1 part-time and 5 full-time workers. Its main subject concern is demography. The collection has French as its first language and English as its second. The Library publishes acquisitions lists monthly and bibliographies at irregular intervals. An inventory of periodicals was done in 1967. These publications are available to other libraries, both in France and abroad. The Library receives 500 journals and newsletters, 8 newspapers, and acquires about 800 new books a year. Its collection of census data for various countries reflects staff interests. The Library can provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, students, and interested laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside France, but it does not provide copies of materials in its collection.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS AND ECONOMIC STUDIES

Institut National de la Statistique
et des Études Économiques (INSEE)

29, quai Branly
75 Paris VII, France

SERNASTAT

France

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF STATISTICS AND ECONOMIC STUDIES
(continued)

Jean RIPERT, Director General
G. BELLEVILLE, Deputy Chief, Documentation Division
Jacques FIESCHI, Chief, Information Bureau

The National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies was established in 1946 in affiliation with the National School for the Study of Statistics and Economics. The Institute is engaged in economic and statistical studies.

The Institute publishes three journals: the monthly *Economie et Statistique*, which contains articles and reports on the work of INSEE and costs about $20.00 a year for subscribers outside France; the occasional *Collections de l'INSEE*, of which Series D includes demography and employment; and the *Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique*, which costs about $14.50 for foreign subscribers. These journals are in French, with resumés in other languages.

The Institute also publishes the *Annuaire Statistique de la France* (French), which gives, in the form of tables, maps, and graphs, information about demographic, economic, and social aspects of life in France and other countries; *Tableaux de l'économie française* (French), annually; and the *Recensements de la population de la France* (French), including the most recent censuses of 1968, 1962, and 1954. A yearly catalogue of publications of the National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies is available upon request.

The Documentation Division of the Institute, a part of the Department of Documentation and Publications, was established in 1946, and has a staff of 6 full-time workers. The Division publishes the weekly *Bulletin de la Bibliotheque* (French), which gives new acquisitions and a selection of articles; the *Bulletin* is available to other libraries in France and abroad, at a cost of about $20.00 a year.

The Documentation Division has a collection of statistical materials focussing on France and her overseas territories. The collection contains 300,000 volumes, with French as a first language and English as a second. The collection grows by 8000 books a year. The Division provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside France.

The Information Bureau of the Institute also provides information on current French statistics, and sells publications of the Institute.

France

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)
DEVELOPMENT CENTRE
POPULATION UNIT

94, rue Chardon-Lagache
Paris XVI, France
DEVCENTRE

Francis BLAND, Consultant in Charge
R. K. B. HANKINSON, Information Officer, Population Unit

The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development is an inter-governmental organization, established in 1960 to promote policies designed to achieve high rates of economic growth and employment and a rising standard of living in member countries. The Development Centre of OECD was established in 1962 to carry out research in economic development and the execution of policies of economic aid, and to put the results of such research at the disposal of member countries. Member countries of OECD are: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, the United Kingdom, and the United States.

The Population Unit of OECD was established in 1968, and is primarily concerned with the relationship between population growth and development and with the extent and nature of population assistance from all sources to developing nations. The Population Unit has facilities for translating material into other languages.

Proceedings of the OECD Annual Population Conferences are published by the Population Unit, together with reports on other meetings and Expert Working Groups. Recent publications include: *Population Programmes and Economic and Social Development*, by T. Ruprecht and C. Wahren; *International Assistance for Population Programmes*, 1968, conference proceedings giving recipient and donor views, available at a cost of $3.50; *The Demographic Transition in Tropical Africa*, from the proceedings of an Expert Group Meeting; *Family Planning Programmes in Africa* (English and French), 1970, by Pierre Pradervand; and *Population Control and Economic Development* (English and French), 1967, by Goran Ohlin. Information on OECD publications may be obtained from the Publications Office, 2 rue André-Pascal, 75 Paris XVI.

The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development has a general library dealing with all aspects of development, but not one specialized in the field of population/family planning.

207

France

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC COOPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD)
(continued)

The Information Service in population is primarily designed to supply the needs of member countries of OECD concerned with assistance for population activities. However, the Population Unit also assists the Development Enquiry Service when questions relating to population are received. The Information Service also distributes publications prepared by OECD and other organizations. Inquiries should be addressed to the Information Officer, Population Unit.

UNITED NATIONS EDUCATIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND CULTURAL ORGANIZATION (UNESCO)

DEPARTMENT OF SCHOOL AND HIGHER EDUCATION
POPULATION AND FAMILY PLANNING EDUCATION SECTION

Place de Fontenoy
Paris VII, France UNESCO

A. B. GRAHAM, Chief of Section

The Population and Family Planning Education Section, established in 1968, is responsible for the planning and coordination of UNESCO's activities in the area of population, and concentrates on economic and social development.

Germany, Federal Republic of

PRO FAMILIA
GERMAN ASSOCIATION FOR SEX EDUCATION AND FAMILY PLANNING, INC.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sexualberatung und Familienplanung e.V.

Auf der Körnerwiese 5
6 Frankfurt, West Germany

Richard KEPP, President

EUROPE

Germany, Federal Republic of

UNIVERSITY OF HAMBURG
GERMAN ACADEMY FOR POPULATION STUDIES

Deutsche Akademie für Bevölkerungwissenschaft

Neuer Kamp 25 II
2 Hamburg 6, West Germany

H. HARMSEN, Director

The German Academy for Population Studies was established in 1953 in affiliation with the University of Hamburg. The Academy is engaged in training and research in the field of demography. It publishes the newsletter *Mitteilungen* (German), which includes announcements and reports of scientific meetings, shorter papers given at these meetings, specific statistical materials, and reports of new books in the field. The Academy also publishes two monograph series, Series A written by Academy members, and Series B written by non-member experts. The Academy has a special library in connection with the Statistics Office, D6200 Wiesbaden, Gustav-Stresemann-Ring.

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR
FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

Statistisches Bundesamt

Gustav-Stresemann-Ring 11
D 62 Wiesbaden, West Germany

STATISTISCHES
BUNDESAMT

Hermann SCHUBNELL, Director, Population Departments
Lisa KAISER, Director of Library
Herbert GERHARDT, Public Relations Officer

The Federal Statistical Office was established in 1948 as a part of the Ministry of the Interior of the Federal Republic of Germany. It is engaged in statistical research and has divisions which concentrate on population dynamics, censuses, and demographic analyses. The Office focusses on the Federal Republic of Germany. The formation of an Institute for Population Research is planned for 1972.

The Statistical Office publishes a monthly journal *Wirtschaft und Statistik* (German), which presents articles on economic-statistical topics as well as results of population enumerations

Germany, Federal Republic of

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR
FEDERAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
(continued)

and demographic analyses. In addition, the Office publishes several report series, one of which is entitled *Bevölkerung und Kultur* (German). A list of titles in this and other series is available from the Federal Statistical Office. Other publications include the annual *Statistisches Jahrbuch* (German), the *Handbook of Statistics* (English), *Studies on Statistics* (English), and *Life Tables* (English), which appear at irregular intervals, and *Planning the 1970 Population Census* (English) and *Fertility, Mortality, Age Structure and Population Development* (English).

The Library of the Federal Statistical Office was also established in 1948 and employs 20 full-time workers. It compiles monthly acquisitions lists, quarterly bibliographies, and a weekly abstract of selected articles, all of which are available to other libraries. The population-related portion of the Library's collection is described as demographic materials focussing on Germany. The collection, written first in German, second in English, consists of 25,000 books, 8000 reprints, 100.000 government documents and 15,000 census reports. The Library acquires 1000 books and 500 reprints per year, and subscribes to 1500 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. Special collections of all German census publications since 1870 and all foreign census publications since 1950 are held. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations and researchers and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Germany. Copies of materials in the collection can be provided.

The Public Relations Subdivision of the Federal Statistical Office distributes publications of the Office, and informs the public on statistical findings.

Hungary

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Népességtudományi Kutató Intézet

V. Veres Palne u. 10
Budapest, Hungary

(continued)

EUROPE

Hungary

CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(continued)

Egon SZABADY, Director
Lenke HANKO, Librarian

The Demographic Research Institute was established in 1963 as a part of the Hungarian Central Statistical Office and in affiliation with the Hungarian Academy of Sciences. The Institute is engaged in demographic research, specifically in family planning surveys. It analyzes the results of population policy and makes proposals concerning population policy measures. The Institute has translation facilities.

Publications of the Demographic Research Institute include the quarterly journal *Demográfia* (Hungarian, with English and Russian summaries), with articles on fertility, mortality, migration, historico-demographic studies, and other topics, and an extensive series of reports. Among the latter are: *Demographic Characteristics of the Population in Hungary by Regions* (Hungarian); *Hungarian Historical Demography after World War II* (English); *Colloque de démographie historique, Budapest, 1965* (French); *Some Aspects of the Internal Migration of Population in Hungary since 1957* (English, in press); *Survey Techniques in Fertility and Family Planning Research: Experience in Hungary* (English); *Life Tables of Hungary from 1900/01 to 1967/68* (Hungarian); *Population Projection for Hungary, 1966-2001* (Hungarian); and *The Impact of Demographic Factors on Culture* (Hungarian). A complete list of publications may be obtained from the Institute.

The Library of the Demographic Research Institute was also established in 1963 and employs 1 full-time and 1 part-time worker. Its collection, described as demographic materials, consists of 1000 books and 200 census reports, written first in Hungarian and second in English. The Library acquires 150 books each year and subscribes to 80 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. It has a special collection of the population censuses of Hungary. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside Hungary.

EUROPE

Iceland

STATISTICAL BUREAU OF ICELAND

Hagstofa Íslands

Reykjavík, Iceland

Klemens TRYGGVASON, Director

The Statistical Bureau was established in 1914 as a part of the Government of Iceland, and is involved in the collection and processing of many types of statistical data on Iceland. The Bureau has published a number of statistical reports, including a series entitled *Mannfjöldaskýrslur/Population and Vital Statistics*, which covers 5-year periods beginning in 1911; and *Manntal/Population Census*. The Bureau also publishes a quarterly *Statistical Bulletin* jointly with the Central Bank of Iceland, and will provide gratis statistical information on Iceland to public institutions in Iceland and abroad.

Italy

ITALIAN UNION OF CENTERS FOR MATRIMONIAL AND PREMATRIMONIAL EDUCATION

Unione Italiana Centri Educazione Matrimoniale e Prematrimoniale
via Pantano 17
20122 Milan, Italy

Leone BELTRAMINI, President
Giovanna BARTHOLINI, Librarian

ITALIAN COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF POPULATION PROBLEMS

Comitato Italiano Per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione (CISP)

via Nomentana 41
Rome 00161, Italy

Nora FEDERICI, Director
Umberto ZAPPALA, Librarian
Ezio BRIGHENTI, General Secretary

(continued)

Italy

ITALIAN COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF POPULATION PROBLEMS
(continued)

The Italian Committee for the Study of Population Problems was established in 1928 by Corrado Gini. The Committee is involved in research in the field of interdisciplinary population studies, presently concentrating on migratory problems.

The Committee publishes, under the auspices of the Italian Council for Research, the journal *Genus* (Italian, with some articles in French and English) which appears once or twice a year at a cost of approximately $12.00. It contains articles on past and present biological and socio-economic aspects of demography. The Committee also publishes an annual newsletter, *Bollettino CISP* (Italian), at a cost of approximately $5.50 per year, which contains information on the demographic situation in Italy and on the scientific activities of the Committee. In addition, the Committee has recently published *Introduzione Bibliografia ai Problemi delle Migrazioni* (Italian), which costs approximately $12.00. Among the other publications of the Committee are: *Bibliografia sulla Demografia delle Popolazioni Primitive*, 1938; *Fonti Archivistiche per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione fino al 1848*, in many volumes; *Saggi di demografia*, 1934, by Corrado Gini; *La densità della popolazione nella storia della geografia*, 1936, by Paolo Revelli; and *Il fattore demografico nell'organizzazione sociale dei Bantú*, 1935, by Enrico H. Sonnabend. A complete list of the Committee's monograph series, as well as other publications, is available upon request.

The Library of the Italian Committee for the Study of Population Problems was established in 1928 and employs 2 full-time workers. It describes its collection as demographic materials, and contains 8000 books, 4500 reprints, and 100 census reports. The Library acquires about 120 journals and newsletters a year, many of which come in exchange for *Genus*. The first language of the collection is Italian, the second English and French.

Netherlands

DUTCH SOCIETY FOR SEXUAL REFORM

Nederlandse Vereniging voor Sexuele Hervorming (NVSH)

Pr. Beatrixlaan 11
The Hague, The Netherlands

Netherlands

DUTCH SOCIETY FOR SEXUAL REFORM *(continued)*

J. A. KOOPS, Director
Ellen VISSER, Librarian
P. N. VAN BREDERODE, Head, Scientific Bureau

The Dutch Society for Sexual Reform was established in 1946 in affiliation with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research, teaching and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, with a special focus on the Netherlands, Surinam, and the Netherlands Antilles.

The Society publishes the journal *Sextant* (Dutch), which appears 11 times a year and costs about $2.50. *Sextant* contains articles on contraception, family planning, and sex education. The Society also publishes reports, of which a list is available upon request.

The Library of the Dutch Society for Sexual Reform was established in 1946 and has a staff of 2 full-time employees. It publishes acquisitions lists 11 times a year, and has a small number of bibliographies on file. These publications are available to other libraries. The Library describes its collection as family planning materials. It contains 4000 books, 1000 reprints, 100 government documents, and 15 census reports. The Library acquires about 300 books and 50 reprints a year, and subscribes to 80 journals and newsletters. The first language of the collection is Dutch, the second English. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the Netherlands. It has facilities for providing copies of material in its collection.

The Society has an information service which distributes materials prepared by its own staff. These materials, which offer family planning and sex education information in Dutch, are available without charge by writing to the Society's Scientific Bureau.

EUROPEAN CENTER FOR POPULATION STUDIES

Centre Européen d'Études de Population

Pauwenlaan 17
The Hague, The Netherlands

(continued)

EUROPEAN CENTER FOR POPULATION STUDIES *(continued)*

E. HOFSTEN, President
Gunth BEYER, Secretary-Treasurer

The European Center for Population Studies was established in 1953, and is involved in service and mass communication/education in the field of interdisciplinary population studies. The Center is interested in furthering the collaboration of European demographers.

The Center publishes a quarterly journal, *European Demographic Information Bulletin* (articles in English, French, and German). This journal, which is a quarterly review with bibliographic notes on recent demographic publications, also gives information on the activities of European demographic institutes and organizations, and contains articles on demographic topics. A newsletter (English) on the activities of the Center is sent to members. In addition, the Center publishes *European Demographic Monographs* (English); the first in this series is *Norway's Internal Migration to New Farms since 1920*, 1971, by Kirk H. Stone. A complete list of monograph titles is available from the publisher, Martinus Nijhoff of The Hague, upon request.

The European Center for Population Studies has a collection of demographic materials, including 1000 books, 700 reprints, and 100 government documents. It acquires about 120 books and 110 reprints a year, and subscribes to or receives in exchange 36 journals and newsletters and 4 newspapers. The first language of these materials is English, the second French. The Center has a special collection of materials relating to European internal and external migration, especially rural exodus.

NETHERLANDS INTERUNIVERSITY DEMOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE

Oostduinlaan 2
The Hague, The Netherlands

Dirk J. VAN DE KAA, Director
I. FABIETTI, Librarian

The Netherlands Interuniversity Demographic Institute was established in 1970 and is involved in research in the field of

Netherlands

NETHERLANDS INTERUNIVERSITY DEMOGRAPHIC INSTITUTE *(continued)*

demography. It has a special focus on the Netherlands. To date, the Institute has published a report, *Demografie der Joden in Nederland* (Dutch), 1971, and has plans for beginning a newsletter in the near future.

The Library of the Institute, located at Bezuidenhoutseweg 15, The Hague, also was established in 1970, and is still in the process of collecting and organizing its materials, most of which are in Dutch. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside the Netherlands.

Norway

CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Statistisk Sentralbyrå

Dronningensgate 16
Oslo 1, Norway

STATISTIKK

P. J. BJERVE, Director
Randi GRAN, Librarian

The Central Bureau of Statistics was established in 1876 and is affiliated with the Department of Finance of the Norwegian Government. Its major activity is the collection and processing of statistics focussing on Norway.

The Central Bureau publishes the journal *Monthly Bulletin of Statistics* (Norwegian, with English translations of the column headings in the first issue each year), which costs about $3.50 per year and contains *inter alia* migration and vital statistics. It also publishes *Statistisk ukehefte* (Norwegian), which appears weekly, costs about $5.60 per year, and contains summary presentations of all statistics released during the past week. Reports are also published, including such titles as: *Marriages, Births and Migration in Norway*; *Infant Mortality in Norway*; *Metropolitan Growth, Commuting and Urbanization in the Oslo Area*; and *Variations in the Maturity Level of Newborn Infants*. Lists of reports are available from the Bureau.

The Library of the Central Bureau of Statistics was established in 1917, and has 5 full-time employees on its staff. The Library

Norway

CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS *(continued)*

publishes an acquisitions list monthly, and a serials list at irregular intervals. The Library's acquisitions form a part of the annual acquisitions list published by the libraries of the Nobel Institute, the Storting, and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs. These publications are available to other libraries, in Norway and abroad. The Library describes its collection as mainly statistical, economic and demographic literature, and it contains about 125,000 volumes. The Library acquires about 3000 volumes per year, and subscribes to 800 journals and newsletters. The first language of the collection is English, the second Norwegian. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other organizations and individuals in Norway and abroad, and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

Poland

POLISH SOCIETY FOR FAMILY PLANNING

Towarzystwo Planowania Rodziny

Karowa 31
Warsaw, Poland

Bolestaw GÓRNICKI, Director
Irena BRZOZOWSKA, General Secretary

The Polish Society for Family Planning was established in 1957 as an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Society publishes a bi-monthly journal, *Family Problems* (Polish), which discusses sociological, demographic, and economic problems of the Polish family. It has also published several brochures, including *Prevention of Women's Diseases* (Polish), by A. Różyłło-Zawadzka, and *Birth Control--Willful or Otherwise?* (Polish), by B. Trębiska-Kwiatkowska.

Romania

NATIONAL COMMISSION OF DEMOGRAPHY

Comisia Natională de Demografie

Calea Victoriei 49-53
Bucharest, Romania

Iosef IONESCU, Secretary

The National Commission of Demography was established in 1971 under the Council of State of the Socialist Republic of Romania. Its functions are to study the evolution of demographic phenomena as they relate to the economic and social development of Romania, and to inform the Council of State of the results of its demographic measures.

Sweden

UNIVERSITY OF GOTHENBURG DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Vasagatan 7
S-41124 Gothenburg, Sweden

Hannes HYRENIUS, Director

The Demographic Research Institute was established in 1963 as a research unit in the Department of Statistics at the University of Gothenburg, and was given independent status under the Swedish Council for Social Science Research in 1969.

The Institute publishes reports, offprints and preliminary working reports, and demographic textbooks. Reports of the Institute include: *A Fertility Simulation Model*, 1964, by H. Hyrenius and I. Adolfsson; *New Technique for Studying Demographic-Economic-Social Interrelations*, 1965, by H. Hyrenius; *The Reindeer-Farming Population in Sweden* (Swedish and English), 1968 and 1969, by H. Hyrenius; *Methodology in Population Projection*, 1969, by L. Widén; and *Fecundity, Fertility and Family Planning*, 1970, by I. Holmberg. Offprints and preliminary reports include: *On the Reproduction of the Pink-Tailed Marsh Sparrow*, 1970, by H. Hyrenius; and *On the Use of Computers for Population Simulation Models (DESSIM)*, 1970, by H. Hyrenius. Demographic textbooks published by the Institute include: *Så mycket folk*--

EUROPE

Sweden

UNIVERSITY OF GOTHENBURG
DEMOGRAPHIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(continued)

fakta och problem kring befolkningsutvecklingens variationsorsaker och verkningar/So many people--facts and problems of population trends, their determinants and consequences (Swedish), 1970, by H. Hyrenius; and *Demografiska metoder/Methods in Demography* (Swedish), 1971.

Reports and textbooks may be ordered from Almqvist & Wiksell, Publishers, 26 Gamla Brogatan, S-111 20 Stockholm. Offprints and preliminary reports should be requested from the Demographic Research Institute. Reports, and offprints and preliminary reports, are often sent free of charge to scientific institutes and libraries and official organizations.

KAROLINSKA INSTITUTE
BIOMEDICAL DOCUMENTATION CENTER

Biomedicinska Dokumentationscentralen

Fack
104 01 Stockholm 60, Sweden KAROLINST

Sune BERGSTROM, Head, Karolinska Institute
Carl-Eric ELWIN, Acting Director, Biomedical Documentation Center

The Biomedical Documentation Center of the Karolinska Institute was established in 1968 and is closely associated with the World Health Organization Research and Training Center on Human Reproduction in Stockholm. The major activity of the Documentation Center is the indexing and control of bio-medical literature for the Scandinavian countries. A special activity is the indexing of Scandinavian bio-medical literature for the MEDLARS System (Medical Literature Automated Retrieval System) of the United States National Library of Medicine. The Center has plans to expand its coverage of literature dealing with human reproduction in the near future.

Sweden

SWEDISH ASSOCIATION FOR SEX EDUCATION

Riksforbundet for Sexuell Upplysning (RFSU)
Box 17006, Rosenlundsgatan 13
104 62 Stockholm 17, Sweden SEXEDUCATE

SWEDISH INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

105 25 Stockholm, Sweden

Ernst MICHANEK, Director
Agneta ALMBERG, Librarian
Carl WAHREN, Head, Population Division

Switzerland

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO)

CH-1121 Geneva 27, Switzerland UNISANTE

M. G. CANDAU, Director-General
Harold A. IZANT, Chief Librarian

The World Health Organization, which has its headquarters in Geneva, was established in 1946 in affiliation with the United Nations. It is involved in service/fieldwork, training, research and teaching in the field of public health. The World Health Organization has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

WHO publishes several journals, including the *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* (articles in English or French, with a summary in the other language), which appears in two volumes annually at a cost of approximately $30.00. The *Bulletin* contains technical articles reporting the results of laboratory, clinical and field investigations on subjects within the scope of WHO's interests. WHO also publishes a monograph and report series, as well as occasional papers on public health. Other documents published by WHO include the monthly *World Health Statistics Report* (English and French), which contains statistics on notifiable diseases, general and infant mortality and birth rates. A complete list of publications is available from WHO upon request.

The Library of the World Health Organization was established in

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION (WHO) *(continued)*

1946 and has a staff of 30 full-time employees. It publishes monthly acquisitions lists, annual serials lists and occasional bibliographies. These publications are available to other libraries. The Library describes its collection as public health materials; it contains 95,000 books, including bound periodicals and government reports. The Library acquires 5000 books a year and subscribes to 3100 journals and newsletters. The first language of the collection is English, the second French. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and individual researchers. It will answer requests for information from libraries outside Switzerland, and has facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

MEDICAL/SOCIAL CENTER OF PRO FAMILIA

Centre médico-social de Pro Familia

av. Georgette 1
1003 Lausanne, Switzerland

Mary Anna BARBEY, Information Secretary

The Medical/Social Center of Pro Familia was established in 1966 in affiliation with the Public Health Department of the Canton of Vaud and with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) The Center is involved in service/fieldwork and teaching in the field of family planning. Its interest focusses on the Canton of Vaud. The service activities of the Center include marriage counseling, family planning assistance and sex education in the public schools. Facilities for translating materials into other languages are available.

The Center publishes the journal *Bulletin d'information des animateurs de cours* (French), which appears quarterly at a cost of approximately $3.00 a year. This journal provides information on the content and methods of sex education courses and related topics, such as contraception. Annual reports of the Center are also published and are available upon request.

The Medical/Social Center of Pro Familia has a library, the Documentation Center, which was established in 1967 and is staffed

Switzerland

MEDICAL/SOCIAL CENTER OF PRO FAMILIA *(continued)*

by 1 part-time employee. The Documentation Center publishes acquisitions lists yearly and bibliographies at irregular intervals. These publications can be supplied to other libraries, in Switzerland and abroad. The Documentation Center describes its collection as general population materials with a special emphasis on sex education. The collection contains about 200 books, 300 reprints, and a small number of audio-visual materials. The Documentation Center receives about 15 journals and newsletters, and acquires approximately 30 books and 50 reprints each year. The first language of the collection is French, the second English. The Documentation Center can provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries and individuals, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside Switzerland.

The Medical/Social Center has an Information Service which distributes materials prepared by the Center, including its mass-media commission, and materials prepared by outside organizations such as IPPF.

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD

ЦЕНТРАЛЬНОЕ СТАТИСТИЧЕСКОЕ УПРАВЛЕНИЕ

39, Kirov Street
Moscow, USSR

N. D'JAKONOVA, Director of the Scientific Library

The Central Statistical Board of the Council of Ministers of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics publishes a monthly journal entitled Вестник статистики/*Bulletin of Statistics* (Russian), and, at three-month, six-month, ten-month, and yearly intervals, performance results of the progress of the Government program for development of the economy.

The Board also publishes an annual statistical yearbook, Народное хозяйство СССР в 1969 году/*People's Economy of the*

EUROPE

Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

COUNCIL OF MINISTERS
CENTRAL STATISTICAL BOARD
(continued)

USSR (Russian). In 1970 a statistical anthology entitled СССР и зарубежные страны после победы Великой Октябрьской социалистической революции */The USSR and Foreign Countries after the Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution* (Russian) was published, as well as the preliminary results of a census of the population in the USSR.

Publications of the Central Statistical Board may be obtained through the All-Union Book Chamber of the USSR.

United Kingdom

INSTITUTE FOR SEX EDUCATION AND RESEARCH, LTD.

38, School Road
Birmingham 13, England

Martin COLE, Director
P. CANTHENY, Director

REPRODUCTION RESEARCH INFORMATION SERVICE, LTD.

141 Newmarket Road
Cambridge CB5 8HA, England REPRODINFO

Donn CASEY, Company Secretary
Audrey I. LINZELL, Information Officer

The Reproduction Research Information Service, Ltd., established in 1962, publishes a bibliographic journal and provides an information service. Its field of interest is bio-medical research in vertebrate reproduction. It has a staff of 7 persons and a small office collection of dictionaries and basic reference books on reproductive biology.

The journal *Bibliography of Reproduction* (English) is published

United Kingdom

REPRODUCTION RESEARCH INFORMATION SERVICE, LTD. *(continued)*

each month with a subject index every six months. The cost per year (1972) is approximately $73.00. The journal is intended for reproductive biologists, with a section on "compounds affecting fertility" and "contraception and fertility control." It was designed to expedite the development of better means of human fertility control by improving information retrieval for researchers.

Reproduction Research also publishes in-depth bibliographies on a variety of bio-medical reproductive topics, in collaboration with experts on these topics. The bibliographies appear in the *Bibliography of Reproduction* each month, but are also sold separately at a cost of about $3.00 each (sent airmail).

Reproduction Research provides a "literature searching service" using a Termatrex-type system, based on a store of over 100,000 reference cards in the field of reproductive biology collected since 1962. Approximately 14,000 references are added to the store each year. Searches on reproductive topics are returned to the customer in about two weeks. The minimum cost for this service is $10.00 This covers only the 30,000 most recent references. A charge of about $2.50 is made for each 10,000 additional references searched, which means that a search of all 100,000 references currently on file would cost about $27.50.

THE SIMON POPULATION TRUST

141 Newmarket Road
Cambridge CB5 8HA, England

Donn CASEY, Chairman of Trustees

The Simon Population Trust is a grant-making organization established in 1957 whose objectives are to promote understanding of the problems of world population and resources, and to encourage research, education, and other efforts to adjust population to resources. The policy of the Trust is to support projects which may yield large returns from small investments. It has made grants to such organizations as the International Planned Parenthood Federation, London; Reproduction Research Information Service, Ltd, Cambridge; and Walworth Women's Welfare Centre, London; as well as to its own Sterilization Project which ran from 1966 to 1970.

EUROPE

United Kingdom

THE DITCHLEY FOUNDATION

Ditchley Park
Enstone, Oxfordshire OX7 4ER, England

Michael STEWART, Director
R. P. S. GRANT, Chief Administrative Officer

The Ditchley Foundation was created as an educational body to organize and conduct Anglo-American and international conferences on a wide variety of topics. In January 1969 it held such a conference which resulted in the publication of a report entitled *Population Growth: The Impact of Advances in Agriculture and Medicine* (Ditchley Paper #17), edited by Michael Lipton. In the fall of 1972 the Foundation will hold a conference on "Population Problems and Policies in Britain and the United States."

BIRTH CONTROL CAMPAIGN

233 Tottenham Court Road
London W1P 9AE, England

Alastair SERVICE, Chairman
Dilys COSSEY, General Secretary

The Birth Control Campaign was established in 1971 to urge the British Government to include comprehensive provision of birth control in the National Health Service. The Campaign seeks to accomplish this by lobbying politicians at national and local levels and by collecting and publicizing information on the availability of birth control. The Campaign will issue a newsletter, *Birth Control Campaign News* (English), to keep politicians informed of developments in the birth control field. The Campaign has compiled background information on birth control and population in Great Britain.

THE FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

27-35 Mortimer Street
London W1A 4QW, England

Caspar BROOK, Director
Lesley IVERSEN, Information Officer

United Kingdom

INTERNATIONAL PLANNED PARENTHOOD FEDERATION (IPPF)

18-20 Lower Regent Street
London SW1Y 4PW, England IPEPEE

Julia HENDERSON, Secretary-General
Catharine STUBBINGS, Librarian
Frances DENNIS, Director of Information

The International Planned Parenthood Federation was established in 1952 as a voluntary agency to assist in the development of private family planning associations in all countries, through financial support, technical assistance, and advisory services. IPPF-supported associations offer contraceptive services, recruit and train staff, and inform all sectors of the population about the practice of family planning and the urgency of reducing population growth rates. The Federation assists associations to bring about a climate of public support in each country which will lead to a sound population policy and the provision of nationwide government family planning services. There are currently IPPF-affiliates in 72 countries. Regional offices are located in Beirut, Colombo, Kuala Lumpur, London, Nairobi, New York and Tokyo, with a sub-regional office in Accra.

IPPF publishes two journals: the bi-monthly *Medical Bulletin* (English, French, German, and Spanish) which is sent free of charge to doctors interested in the medical aspects of contraception; and *Research in Reproduction* (English) which appears bi-monthly at no charge and gives research scientists information on developments in the physiology of reproduction. IPPF publishes the monthly newsletter *IPP News* (English, French, German, Spanish, Arabic, Portuguese, and Italian), which contains family planning information of special interest to those working in family planning programs in developing countries.

The Federation also publishes a series of *IPPF Working Papers* on various aspects of family planning, including such titles as: No. 1, *Mobile Units*; No. 4, *Incentive Payments*; and No. 5, *The Relationship between Family Size and Maternal and Child Health.* Proceedings of IPPF conferences and seminars are also published. Some titles are: *Planned Parenthood--A Duty and a Human Right* (English and Spanish), proceedings of the 8th IPPF International Conference, Santiago, Chile, 1967; *Population 70* (English), proceedings of the IPPF Western Pacific Regional Conference, Tokyo, 1970; *Social Demography and Medical Responsibility* (English and French), proceedings of the 6th Conference of the Europe and Near East Region of the IPPF, Budapest, 1969; and *The Role of Family Planning in African Development* (English and French), proceedings of a seminar held at University

College, Nairobi, 1967. A complete list of IPPF publications is available upon request.

The Library of the International Planned Parenthood Federation was established in 1964 and has a staff of 4 full-time employees. It publishes the quarterly *Library Bulletin* (English), a record of the book acquisitions of the Library during the preceding quarter. Contents of the *Bulletin* are arranged in subject classified order, and an author index and an index of publishers' addresses are also included. The Library also publishes occasional bibliographies. These publications are available to other libraries at no charge. The Library describes its collection as general population, with a large collection of family planning materials. The collection contains 5000 books, 10,000 reprints, 100 government documents, and a number of census documents. There is a separate library for audio-visual materials. The Library acquires about 800 books and 600 reprints a year, and subscribes to 400 journals and newsletters and 10 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, with some material available in French, German, Hindi, Spanish, and other languages. The Library will provide bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, and researchers, and has facilities for providing copies of material in its collection.

The IPPF Information Department regularly distributes materials prepared by IPPF to its affiliates around the world. These materials include pamphlets and brochures, and occasionally books, on family planning, as well as special news bulletins and a calendar of international meetings about population/family planning which is mailed with the *Library Bulletin*. These publications are available to persons outside IPPF.

MARIE STOPES MEMORIAL CENTRE

108, Whitfield Street
London W1P 6BE, England

N. REGAN, Research and Medical Director
Joan WINDLEY, Clinic Secretary

The Marie Stopes Memorial Centre was established in 1921 as an independent clinic. The Centre publishes occasional reports on

MARIE STOPES MEMORIAL CENTRE *(continued)*

various aspects of family planning clinic work, i.e., vasectomy and domiciliary visiting. Publications of IPPF are distributed.

PARLIAMENTARY QUESTIONS AND POPULATION REFERENCES INFORMATION SERVICE

233 Tottenham Court Road
London, W1P 9AE, England

The Parliamentary Questions and Population References (PQ-PR) information service was started in 1971 for organizations concerned with population growth, fertility control, and family planning education. It comprises complete coverage of parliamentary questions and answers, motions, bills and debates of relevance in the House of Commons and House of Lords. Subscribers receive a parliamentary news-sheet, *Birth Control Campaign News*, and population and birth control data for Britain (suitable for speeches, discussions, reports and articles). Up to six copies of most items are available without extra charge. The service costs $1,250.00 a year which includes fortnightly mailings by air while Parliament is in session. An abridged service at a cost of $375.00 a year is available for research students.

POPULATION BUREAU

Eland House, Stag Place
London, S. W. 1, England

MINISTRANT

David WOLFERS, Director

The Population Bureau was established in 1968 under the auspices of the Overseas Development Administration of the Foreign and Colonial Office in the Government of the United Kingdom. Its concern is with government-sponsored mass population and family planning programs, with a major interest in overseas aid focussing on the "third world."

(continued)

POPULATION BUREAU *(continued)*

The Bureau has a small office collection dealing with demography, sociology, and psychology, as well as some appropriate journals and yearbooks.

POPULATION INVESTIGATION COMMITTEE

London School of Economics
Houghton Street, Aldwych
London, W. C. 2, England POLECONICS

D. V. GLASS, Chairman

The Population Investigation Committee was established in 1936 as a separate entity advising the London School of Economics on population matters. The Committee publishes the journal *Population Studies* (English), which appears three times a year at a cost of approximately $12.50 per annum. This was the first English-language journal concerned exclusively with demographic research. It contains both technical contributions on methodology and substantive studies on such questions as population movements (including population history), the effectiveness of birth control programs, and the economic and social implications of demographic trends. The Committee also publishes occasional reports on such topics as *Towards a Population Policy for the United Kingdom*, 1970, a supplement to *Population Studies*, at a cost of approximately $2.50; and *Demographic Estimation of Developing Societies*, 1971, at a cost of approximately $9.50.

THE HEALTH EDUCATION COUNCIL

Middlesex House, Ealing Road
Wembley, Middlesex HA0 1 HH, England

G. W. WOODMAN, Acting Director-General
Nigel PALMER, Librarian
Barbara WEEDEN, Information Officer

The Health Education Council was established in 1969 in affiliation with the Department of Health of the Government of the United

THE HEALTH EDUCATION COUNCIL *(continued)*

Kingdom. It is involved in mass communication/education in the area of public health, with a focus on the United Kingdom.

The Council publishes two journals, *Health Education Journal* (English), quarterly, and *Health Information Digest* (English), semi-annually; each costs about $2.40 per year.

The Library of the Health Education Council was also established in 1969 and is staffed by 2 full-time employees. The collection, written in English, consists of about 2100 books; the population-related portion of the collection is described as general in nature, with a focus on the United Kingdom. The Library provides bibliographic and reference services to other libraries, organizations, individual researchers and laymen, and will answer requests for information from libraries outside the United Kingdom. Facilities are available for providing copies of material in the Library's collection.

The Council has an information service which provides reference services for public health personnel in the United Kingdom on questions concerning health education and related subjects and provides publications and teaching aids for those involved in health education.

ABORTION LAW REFORM ASSOCIATION

22 Brewhouse Hill
Wheathampstead Nr. St. Albans, Hertfordshire, England

Diane MUNDAY, General Secretary

The Abortion Law Reform Association was established in 1936 and defines itself as a political organization because its earlier activities were directed toward effecting changes in Britain's abortion laws. It is currently concerned with maintaining the present law and keeping the public and doctors informed about its progress. The Association's publication, the *ALRA Newsletter* (English), merged in 1972 with two new Birth Control Campaign publications. These contain notes on recent political occurrences, published books, press reports, etc., and are available at a cost of $6.00 per year. The Association has also published a number of reports on the 1967 Abortion Act.

EUROPE

United Kingdom

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN
M. R. C. MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY RESEARCH UNIT

Center for Social Studies
Westburn Road
Aberdeen AB9 2ZE, Scotland

Raymond ILLSLEY, Director
Olive GARDEN, Librarian

The M. R. C. Medical Sociology Research Unit was established in 1965 as a part of the Sociology Department of the University of Aberdeen. The Unit is a research group with special interests in the problems of human reproduction and of maternal and child health.

Included among staff studies are an examination of studies in human reproduction in developing countries; an examination of sexual communication and the construction of a model of sexual interaction; and studies of illegitimacy, abortion and adoption. A full investigation of population change in northeast Scotland during the last 20 years is to begin in April 1972.

The Unit is enlarging its office collection of books, journals, and government publications, mainly in the fields of fertility, birth control, and general population matters.

Yugoslavia

FAMILY PLANNING INSTITUTE

Šlajmerjeva 4
Ljubljana, Yugoslavia

Lidija ANDOLŠEK, Director
Hanja KUHELJ, Librarian

The Family Planning Institute was established in 1961 and is an independent institution of the University Teaching Hospitals. It is involved in service, training, research, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning. The Institute has a special focus on the Republic of Slovenia. It has facilities for translating materials into other languages.

FAMILY PLANNING INSTITUTE *(continued)*

The Institute publishes special reports on methods of contraception, which are written in Slovene, English, and Italian.

The Library of the Family Planning Institute was established in 1961 and has a staff of 1 full-time employee. It describes its collection as divided between general population, bio-medical, and family planning materials. The Library collection contains 340 books, 80 reprints, and 10 sets of audio-visual materials. It acquires 30 books and 25 reprints a year, and subscribes to 10 journals and 8 newspapers. The first language of the collection is English, the second Slovene. The Library contains facilities for providing copies of materials in its collection.

INSTITUTE FOR MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH

Prilaz INA 33
Zagreb, Yugoslavia

Karlo PANSINI, Director
Nasja STOŠIĆ, Librarian

OCEANIA

Australia

AUSTRALIAN NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF DEMOGRAPHY

P. O. Box 4
Canberra, A.C.T., 2600 Australia NATUNIV

J. C. CALDWELL, Director

The Australian National University has been engaged in demographic research since 1947. The Department of Demography is particularly interested in Australia and Asia. Two monograph series are produced: *Immigration Bibliography* monographs (English), which appear about every three years; and *Family Formation Bibliography* monographs (English), which are just beginning. *The Family Formation Bibliography* will cover all aspects of family planning in Australia and New Zealand, and will be published by the Australian National University Press. A complete list of publications by the Department of Demography may be obtained from the Director. The Department has its own collection of specialized and demographic materials.

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF AUSTRALIA

92 City Road, Chippendale
Sydney, N.S.W., Australia

Peter R. YOUNG, Executive Director
M. HUNT, Librarian
Dorothy NOLAN, Information and Education Officer

The Family Planning Association of Australia was established in 1923 and is an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is engaged in service/fieldwork, training, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning, with a special focus on South East Asia and Oceania. Translating facilities are available.

The Association publishes the quarterly *FPA Newsletter* (English), which contains specialized medical reports, news of international family planning activities, and information on the Association's activities. It also publishes information booklets on family planning, as well as an annual report.

The Association's Library, which employs 1 part-time worker, compiles annual acquisitions lists and bibliographies. The collection, general population materials focussing on Australia and South East Asia, consists of 250 books, 25 reprints, and 30 pieces of audio-visual material. The Library will answer requests for information from libraries outside Australia.

The Information and Education Office distributes its own and IPPF materials.

Fiji

FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION OF FIJI, INC.

G. P. O. Box 619
Suva, Fiji

and

FIJI MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

c/o Government Buildings
Suva, Fiji

MEDICAL

R. L. MUNRO, President, Family Planning Association
C. H. GURD, Director and Secretary for Health

The Fiji Government family planning program and the Family Planning Association of Fiji, the latter of which is an affiliate of the International Planned Parenthood Federation (see entry for IPPF, London), work closely together in service/fieldwork, teaching, and mass communication/education in the field of family planning. The Government's program was begun in 1962.

A *Family Planning Manual* (English) is published every two years and distributed to Fijian opinion leaders at no charge. The *Family Planning Association Newsletter* (English) is also directed at the opinion-forming group. An annual report of the Health Department contains family planning information, quarterly analyses of vital statistics and family planning program coverage, and various *ad hoc* reports.

New Zealand

NEW ZEALAND FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION, INC.

P. O. Box 11073
Ellerslie
Auckland 5, New Zealand

M. KEELEY, Secretary
G. LOWE, Chairman, Publications Committee

The New Zealand Family Planning Association, Inc., was established in 1935 and is now affiliated with the International Planned Parenthood Federation. (See entry for IPPF, London.) It is involved in mass communication/education in the field of family planning. The Association occasionally translates materials into Maori and Samoan.

The Association publishes the journal *Choice* (English) which appears quarterly and costs $1.00 per year. *Choice* provides general information on family planning in New Zealand and abroad. The Association also publishes educational pamphlets, and a biennial report of its activities.

The Dominion Executive of the New Zealand Family Planning Association has a small reference library of general materials, with books and overseas reports of interest to its medical staff and committee members. Local branches of the Association have office collections of family planning materials, largely used by clinic patients.

The Association has an Information Service which distributes its own materials as well as those of IPPF. Requests for information should be sent to the Dominion Secretary for referral.

PUBLICATIONS

The following list includes only the periodical publications of organizations listed in this Directory, *as reported on returned questionnaires. Publications are listed in alphabetical order by title. The subscription rates given are only approximate, and indicate relative prices. Each entry is as complete as possible. Where information is omitted, it was not furnished to us.*

An expanded list of publications will be published as a Supplement *to this* Directory *in the summer of 1972. The* Supplement *will list more types of publications, such as technical reports, working papers, conference proceedings, monographs, etc., in addition to the periodicals listed here.*

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Africa-Link (English).
Africa Region Office, International Planned Parenthood Federation (Kenya).
Bi-monthly. No charge. 3

Annuaire Statistique de la Belgique (French).
National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Economic Affairs (Belgium).
Annual. 185

Annuaire Statistique de la France (French).
National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (France).
Annual. 196

Arogya Sandesh.
Central Health Education Bureau (India).
Monthly. 146

Artha Vijnana (English).
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics (India).
Quarterly. 154

Asian Population Programme News (English).
Clearing House and Information Section, Population Division, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (Thailand).
Quarterly. No charge to governments, institutions and organizations. 178

AVS News (English).
Association for Voluntary Sterilization, Inc. (United States--New York).
Annual. No charge. 51

Baroda Reporter (English).
Demographic Research Center, M. S. University of Baroda (India).
Annual. 134

BEMFAM Bulletin (Portuguese).
Brazilian Society for Family Welfare (Brazil).
Monthly. $1.50/year. 91

Biblioboletín (Spanish).
CEDE Library, Economic Development Studies Center, University of the Andes (Colombia).
Quarterly. 95

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Bibliografie československé statistiky a demografie/ Bibliography of Czech Statistics and Demography (Czech, with tables of contents in English, Russian and German).
VUSEI Information Center, Research Institute of Social and Economic Information, Federal Office of Statistics (Czechoslovakia).
Annual. 190

Bibliography of Economic Literature (Czech).
Central Economic Library (Czechoslovakia).
Monthly. 189

Bibliography of Reproduction (English).
Reproduction Research Information Service, Ltd. (United Kingdom).
Monthly. $75.00/year. 214

Birth Control Campaign News (English).
Birth Control Campaign (United Kingdom). 216

Boletim Demográfico CBED (Portuguese).
Brazilian Center of Demographic Studies, Brazilian Statistical Institute (Brazil).
Quarterly. 92

Boletín (Spanish).
National Statistical Institute (Chile).
Bi-annual. $6.00/year sea mail. 95

Boletín (Spanish).
Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools (Colombia).
Bi-monthly. No charge. 99

Boletín AVOFYS (Spanish).
Venezuelan Association of Family and Sexual Orientation (Venezuela).
Bi-monthly. $2.50/year. 105

El Boletín de FEPAC (Spanish).
Foundation for Population Studies (Mexico). 23

Boletín de la Asociación Chilena de Protección de la Familia (Spanish).
Chilean Family Protection Association (Chile).
Monthly. 93

Page

Boletín de la Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (Spanish).
Dominican Family Welfare Association (Dominican Republic).
Monthly. $4.50/year. 17

Boletín Informativo (Spanish).
Argentine Family Protection Association (Argentina).
Quarterly. 89

Boletín Informativo CEPD (Spanish).
Center of Population and Development Studies (Peru).
Quarterly. $1.00/year. 104

Boletín Mensual de Estadística (Spanish).
National Administrative Department of Statistics (Colombia).
Monthly. $36.00/year. 98

Bollettino CISP (Italian).
Italian Committee for the Study of Population Problems (Italy).
Annual. $5.50/year. 203

Bulletin (English).
Institute of Rural Health and Family Planning/Gandhigram (India).
Quarterly. 143

Bulletin de la Bibliotheque (French).
Documentation Division, National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (France).
Weekly. $20.00/year. 196

Bulletin de Statistique (French).
National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Economic Affairs (Belgium). 185

Bulletin d'information des animateurs de cours (French).
Medical/Social Center of Pro Familia (Switzerland).
Quarterly. $3.00/year. 212

Bulletin Intérieur du Collège des Médicins et du Collège des Assistantes (French).
French Family Planning Movement (France).
Quarterly. No charge. 194

Bulletin Keluarga (Malay and English).
National Family Planning Board (Malaysia).
Monthly. $2.60/year. 167

P U B L I C A T I O N S

Page

Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique (French, with resumés in other languages).
National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (France).
Monthly. $14.50/year. 196

Bulletin of Statistics (Russian).
Central Statistical Board, Council of Ministers (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics).
Monthly. 213

Bulletin of the Institute of Public Health (Japanese and English).
Institute of Public Health, Ministry of Health and Welfare (Japan).
Quarterly. $6.00/year. 110

Bulletin of the World Health Organization (articles in English or French, with a summary in the other language).
World Health Organization (Switzerland).
Annual. $30.00/year. 211

Bureau of the Census Catalog (English).
Bureau of the Census, Social and Economic Statistics Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce (United States--Washington, D. C.).
Quarterly. $3.00/year in the United States; $3.75/year abroad. 84

Carta Quincenal (Spanish).
School of Public Health, University of Antioquia (Colombia).
Fortnightly. No charge. 100

Catalogue of Books.
Library, Family Planning Training and Research Centre/Bombay (India). 137

Catalogue of Reprints.
Library, Family Planning Training and Research Centre/Bombay (India). 137

CDC Newsletter (English).
Cairo Demographic Center (Arab Republic of Egypt).
Bi-annual. 11

CENAFA's Bulletin (Spanish).
National Family Center (Bolivia).
Occasional. 89

PUBLICATIONS

	Page
CEP: Boletín Informativo (Spanish). Population and Family Studies Center (Bolivia).	90
Choice (English). New Zealand Family Planning Association, Inc. (New Zealand). Quarterly. $1.00/year.	227
"Chronique démographique" (French), in *Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie* (French). Demographic Center, Institute of Sociology, University of Brussels (Belgium). Quarterly. $4.00/year.	185
Collections de l'INSEE (French). National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (France). Occasional.	196
Contents Pages (Persian). Iranian Documentation Center (Iran). Monthly. $5.00/year.	120
Contraception (English). Training Program in Reproduction, University of Southern California School of Medicine (United States--California). Monthly. $30.00/year personal subscription; $50.00/year institutional subscription.	29
CPC News (English). Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (United States--North Carolina). Occasional. No charge.	66
Current Publications in Population/Family Planning (English). The Population Council (United States--New York). Bi-monthly. No charge.	57
Current Topics in Family Planning (English). Center for the Advancement of Population Studies in Medicine (United States--New York).	64
CWS/PPP Newsletter (English). Planned Parenthood Program, National Council of Churches (United States--New York). Bi-monthly. No charge.	55

PUBLICATIONS

	Page
Demográfia (Hungarian, with English and Russian summaries). Demographic Research Institute, Central Statistical Office (Hungary). Quarterly.	201
Demografía y Economía (Spanish). The College of Mexico (Mexico). 3 issues/year. $6.00/year.	24
Demografie (Czech, with English summary). Federal Office of Statistics (Czechoslovakia). Quarterly. $6.00/year.	190
Le Démographe (French and English). International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (Belgium). Annual. $2.00/year.	187
Demographic Bulletin (Spanish, with many articles translated into English). Latin American Demographic Center (Chile). 2 issues/year. $1.00/year.	94
Demographic Characteristics of IUD Acceptors. Demographic Section, Population Planning General Directorate, Ministry of Health and Social Assistance (Turkey). Quarterly.	127
Demographic Yearbook (English and French). Statistical Office, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations (United States--New York). Annual.	62
Demography (English). Population Association of America, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.). Quarterly. No charge to PAA members.	80
Dernières Nouvelles (French and Arabic). Family Planning Service, Ministry of Public Health (Tunisia). Bi-weekly. No charge.	15
DGHS Chronicle. Central Health Education Bureau (India).	146

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Diálogo (Spanish).
Social Studies and Population Center, University of Costa Rica (Costa Rica).
Quarterly. 21

Documentos Brasileiros (Portuguese).
Brazilian Society for Family Welfare (Brazil).
Annual. $1.50/year. 91

Economic Censuses (English).
Bureau of the Census and Statistics (Philippines).
$6.00/issue. 171

Economic Indicators (English).
United States Agency for International Development/India.
Monthly. No charge. 150

Economie et Statistique (French).
National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (France).
Monthly. $20.00/year for subscribers outside of France. 196

Educación Medica y Salud (Spanish).
Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools (Colombia), in cooperation with the Pan American Health Organization.
Quarterly. 99

***

European Demographic Information Bulletin (articles in English, French, and German).
European Center for Population Studies (Netherlands).
Quarterly. 205

The Family Coordinator (English).
National Council on Family Relations (United States--Minnesota).
Quarterly. $10.00/year. 48

Family Planning (Japanese).
Tokyo Family Planning Association, Family Planning Federation of Japan (Japan). 108

Family Planning (Korean).
Planned Parenthood Federation of Korea (Korea).
Quarterly. No charge. 113

****Egyptian Population and Family Planning* (see last Publications page).

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Family Planning Association Newsletter (English).
Family Planning Association of Fiji, Inc., and Fiji Medical Department (Fiji). 226

Family Planning Digest (English).
Planned Parenthood/World Population (United States--New York).
Bi-monthly. 56

Family Planning in Okinawa (Japanese).
Okinawa Family Planning Association (Okinawa).
Quarterly. No charge. 115

Family Planning Manual (English).
Family Planning Association of Fiji, Inc., and Fiji Medical Department (Fiji)
Issued every 2 years. Distributed to Fijian opinion leaders at no charge. 226

Family Planning News (English).
National Institute of Family Planning (India).
Monthly. Distributed through exchange at no charge. 147

Family Planning Perspectives (English).
Planned Parenthood/World Population (United States--New York).
Quarterly. Sent on request to professionals in the family planning field. 56

Family Problems (Polish).
Polish Society for Family Planning (Poland).
Bi-monthly. 208

Famplanco News (English, with some articles in local languages).
Family Planning Council of Nigeria (Nigeria).
Quarterly. 7

The Federal Program in Population Research: Inventory of Population Research Supported by Federal Agencies (English).
Center for Population Research, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (United States--Maryland).
Annual. Single copy at no charge. 38

Fertilité-Orthogénie (French).
French Family Planning Movement (France).
Quarterly. $6.50/year. Sent only to doctors. 194

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Ford Foundation Letter (English).
The Ford Foundation (United States--New York).
8 issues/year. 53

FPA Newsletter (English).
Family Planning Association of Australia (Australia).
Quarterly. 225

FPAC Monthly Report (Chinese and English).
Family Planning Association of China (Taiwan).
Monthly. No charge. 116

FPFC News (English).
Family Planning Federation of Canada (Canada).
Quarterly. 26

FPOP Bulletin (English).
Family Planning Organization of the Philippines (Philippines).
Monthly. No charge. 172

Genus (Italian, with some articles in French and English).
Italian Committee for the Study of Population Problems (Italy), under the auspices of the Italian Council for Research.
1 or 2 issues/year. $12.00/year. 203

Germinal (Spanish).
Venezuelan Family Planning Association (Venezuela). 106

Halk Sağliği Makaleler Indeksi/Index to Periodicals on Public Health (Turkish).
Library, School of Public Health (Turkey).
Quarterly. 128

Happy Home (Korean).
Planned Parenthood Federation of Korea (Korea).
Monthly. No charge. 113

Health Education Journal (English).
The Health Education Council (United Kingdom).
Quarterly. $2.40/year. 220

Health Information Digest (English).
The Health Education Council (United Kingdom).
2 issues/year. $2.40/year. 220

PUBLICATIONS

	Page
Hong Kong Monthly Digest of Statistics (English). Census and Statistics Department (Hong Kong). Monthly. $7.30/year.	107
IIPS Newsletter (English). International Institute for Population Studies (India). Quarterly. No charge.	139
IMCH Newsletter (English). Institute of Maternal and Child Health (Philippines). Monthly. $1.50/year.	176
Immunology Newsletter (English). Regional Office for South-East Asia, World Health Organization (India). Occasional.	152
Indian Economic Journal (English). Department of Economics, University of Bombay (India), on behalf of the Indian Economic Association. 5 issues/year. $6.00/year.	136
Indonesian Planned Parenthood News (English). Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association (Indonesia). Quarterly. $1.00/year.	163
Informační přehled VÚSEI/Information Review of the Research Institute of Social and Economic Information (Czech). VÚSEI Information Center, Research Institute of Social and Economic Information, Federal Office of Statistics (Czechoslovakia). Bi-monthly.	190
Informe General Del Secretario Ejecutivo Del Consejo Nacional De Población y Familia (Spanish). National Population and Family Council, Public Health Secretariat (Dominican Republic). 2 issues/year.	18
International Journal of Health Education (English, French, and Spanish). International Union for Health Education (France). Quarterly. $4.00/year.	195
IPP News (English, French, German, Spanish, Arabic, Portuguese, and Italian). International Planned Parenthood Federation (United Kingdom). Monthly.	217

PUBLICATIONS

	Page
Iran Family Planning Bulletin (Persian and English). Family Planning Division, Ministry of Health (Iran). Monthly.	120
Irandoc Science and Social Science Abstract Bulletin (Persian and English). Iranian Documentation Center (Iran). Quarterly. $8.00/year.	120
ISI Newsletter (English). Indian Statistical Institute (India). Monthly. No charge.	140
ISSR Newsletter (Arabic and English). Institute of Statistical Studies and Research, Cairo University (Arab Republic of Egypt). Monthly. No charge.	13
Jewish Population Studies (English). Division for Jewish Demography and Statistics, Institute of Contemporary Jewry, Hebrew University (Israel). Occasional. $2.50/issue.	124
Journal of Family Welfare (English). Family Planning Association of India (India). Quarterly. $2.50/year.	137
Journal of Marriage and the Family (English). National Council on Family Relations (United States--Minnesota). Quarterly. $12.00/year.	48
Journal of Philippine Statistics (English). Bureau of the Census and Statistics (Philippines). Quarterly. $40.00/year.	171
The Journal of Population Problems (Japanese, with English summary). Institute of Population Problems, Ministry of Health and Welfare (Japan). Quarterly. No charge.	109
Journal of Population Studies (Korean). The Institute of Population Problems (Korea). Annual.	111

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research (English).
Institute of Economic Research (India).
Bi-annual. 142

Journal of the Pakistan Academy for Rural Development (English).
Pakistan Academy for Rural Development (Bangladesh).
Quarterly. Temporarily out of print. 131

Keluarga Berentjana (Indonesian).
Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association (Indonesia).
Quarterly. $1.00/year. 163

Kenya Statistical Digest (English).
Statistics Division, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (Kenya).
Quarterly. 3

Kerala Demographic Newsletter (English).
Demographic Research Centre, Bureau of Economics and Statistics (India).
Bi-annual. No charge. 156

Library Bulletin (English).
Library, International Planned Parenthood Federation (United Kingdom).
Quarterly. No charge. 217

Library News.
Library, Regional Office for South-East Asia, World Health Organization (India).
Monthly. Available only by special request. 152

Library News (English).
Library, Western Hemisphere Region, Inc., International Planned Parenthood Federation (United States--New York).
Monthly. 54

M.A.L.T.H.U.S. (English).
Center for the Advancement of Population Studies in Medicine (United States--New York).
Bi-monthly. 64

Manpower Resources (English and Thai).
Manpower Planning Division, National Economic Development Board (Thailand).
Occasional. 181

	Page
Medical Bulletin (English, French, German, and Spanish). International Planned Parenthood Federation (United Kingdom). Bi-monthly. No charge to doctors interested in the medical aspects of contraception.	217
Medical Education Bulletin (English, French, and Russian). Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization (Denmark). Occasional. No charge to governments, institutions and individuals professionally concerned.	192
Methodological Bulletin of NIAG (Bulgarian). Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Bulgaria). Annual. No charge.	188
Mitteilungen (German). German Academy for Population Studies, University of Hamburg (Federal Republic of Germany).	200
Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (English). Bureau of the Census and Statistics (Philippines). Monthly. $30.00/year.	171
Monthly Bulletin of Statistics (Norwegian, with English translations of the column headings in the first issue of each year). Central Bureau of Statistics (Norway). Monthly. $3.50/year.	207
Monthly Index to Periodical Literature in Population/Family Planning (English). Library, Technical Information Service, Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (United States--North Carolina). Monthly. No charge.	66
Monthly Report of the Korean Institute for Family Planning (Korean and English, separately). The Korean Institute for Family Planning (Korea). Monthly. No charge.	112
Monthly Vital Statistics Reports (English). National Center for Health Statistics, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland). Monthly.	41

PUBLICATIONS

Page

National Abortion Surveillance Report (English).
Family Planning Evaluation Activity, Epidemiology Program, Center for Disease Control, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Georgia).
Quarterly. No charge. 32

NCFR Newsletter (English).
National Council on Family Relations (United States--Minnesota).
Quarterly. No charge to Council members. 48

Nigerian Journal of Population Studies (English).
Institute of Population and Manpower Studies, University of Ife (Nigeria). Plans to begin publication in 1972. 6

NIHAE Bulletin (English).
National Institute of Health Administration and Education (India).
Quarterly. $1.50/year. 148

Niyojan (Nepali).
Family Planning Association of Nepal (Nepal).
Quarterly. 158

Nosology Guidelines (English).
National Center for Health Statistics, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland).
Bi-monthly. 41

Nouvelles du Centre (French).
The Quebec Family Planning Center, Inc. (Canada).
Bi-monthly. $3.00/year. 26

Nüfus Haberleri Bülteni (Turkish, with mimeographed copies in English).
Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University (Turkey).
Quarterly. $4.00/year. 126

PAA Affairs (English).
Population Association of America, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.).
Quarterly. No charge to PAA members. 80

Participant Journal (English).
United States Agency for International Development/India.
Monthly. $1.00/year in India. 150

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Pathways (English).
The Pathfinder Fund (United States--Massachusetts).
Quarterly. 44

People's Economy of the USSR (Russian).
Central Statistical Board, Council of Ministers (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics).
Annual. 213

Planned Parenthood (English).
Family Planning Association of India (India).
Monthly. No charge. 137

Planned Parenthood Center of Seattle Newsletter (English).
Planned Parenthood Center of Seattle, Inc. (United States--Washington).
Bi-annual. No charge. 76

Planned Parenthood Chicago Area Newsletter (English).
Planned Parenthood Association, Chicago Area (United States--Illinois).
Quarterly. No charge to PPA, Chicago Area members. 35

Planned Parenthood League, Inc., Newsletter (English).
Planned Parenthood League, Inc. (United States--Michigan).
Quarterly. No charge. 47

Planned Parenthood Report (English).
Planned Parenthood/World Population (United States--New York).
Bi-monthly. No charge to health professionals. 56

The Planner (English).
Planned Parenthood Association of Maryland, Inc. (United States--Maryland).
Annual. No charge. 37

Planifamilia (Spanish).
Costa Rican Demographic Association (Costa Rica).
Monthly. 20

Planning Familial (French).
French Family Planning Movement (France).
Bi-monthly. $2.50/year. 194

Población (Spanish and Portuguese).
Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.).
Monthly. No charge. 82

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Population (French, with English and Spanish summaries).
National Institute of Demographic Studies, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Population (France).
$6.00/year in France; $8.00/year elsewhere. 196

The Population and Development Studies Center Bulletin (Korean, with English summary).
The Population and Development Studies Center, Seoul National University (Korea).
Bi-annual. 113

Population and Vital Statistics Reports (English).
Statistical Office, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations (United States--New York).
Quarterly. $3.00/year. 62

Population Bulletin (Spanish and English).
Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.).
No charge to PRB members; membership $8.00/year. 82

Population Bulletin of UNESOB (English).
Population Unit, United Nations Economic and Social Office in Beirut (Lebanon).
Bi-annual. No charge. 125

The Population Chronicle (English).
The Population Council (United States--New York).
Quarterly. Distributed to government officials in developing countries. 57

Population Digest (English).
Commission on Population (Philippines).
Monthly. 170

Population Estimates (English).
Department of Statistics (Malaysia).
Bi-annual. $.50/issue. 165

Population et Famille/Bevolking en Gezin (French and Dutch).
Center for the Study of Population and the Family, Ministry of Public Health and the Family (Belgium).
3 issues/year. 186

Population Index (English).
Office of Population Research, Princeton University (United States--New Jersey), published for the Population Association of America.
Quarterly. $15.00/year. 49

PUBLICATIONS

	Page
Population Newsletter (English). Population Division, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations (United States--New York). Quarterly. No charge.	62
Population Newsletter (Thai). Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University (Thailand). Occasional. No charge.	177
Population Program Assistance (English). United States Agency for International Development (United States--Washington, D. C.). Annual. No charge.	83
Population Research (English). Center for Population Research, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland). Annual. No charge for single copy.	38
Population: Researches and Studies (Arabic and English). Population Studies and Research Centre, Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics (Arab Republic of Egypt). Quarterly.	12
Population Studies (English). Population Investigation Committee (United Kingdom). 3 issues/year. $12.50/year.	220
Post Script (English). Planned Parenthood Association of Maryland, Inc. (United States--Maryland). Quarterly. No charge.	37
PPAG Newsletter (English). Planned Parenthood Association of Ghana (Ghana). Quarterly. $9.00/year.	1
PPFK Activity Report (English). Planned Parenthood Federation of Korea (Korea). Monthly. No charge.	113
PRB Bulletins (Spanish and Portuguese). Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.). No charge.	82

PUBLICATIONS

Page

PRB Profiles (English).
Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.).
No charge to PRB members; membership $8.00/year. 82

PRB Selections (English).
Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.).
No charge to PRB members; membership $8.00/year. 82

President's Letter (English).
Planned Parenthood/World Population (United States--New York).
Bi-monthly. 56

Quarterly Bulletin of Publications on Population.
Documentation Center, Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University (Turkey).
Quarterly. 126

Recherches Économiques de Louvain (French).
Department of Demography, Catholic University of Louvain (Belgium) publishes an annual issue on demography.
$3.00/issue. 188

Regional Bulletin (English).
Southeast Asia and Oceania Region, International Planned Parenthood Federation (Malaysia).
Quarterly. 166

Registrar and Statistician (English).
National Center for Health Statistics, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland).
Monthly. 41

The Registrar General's Newsletter (English).
Office of the Registrar General of India (India).
Quarterly. 150

Report to the Staff, FPEA (English).
Family Planning Evaluation Activity, Epidemiology Program, Center for Disease Control, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Georgia).
Monthly. No charge. 32

Reproduction (English).
Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction, University of Santo Tomas (Philippines).
Fortnightly. 175

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Research in Prostaglandins (English).
Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology (United States--Massachusetts).
Quarterly. No charge. 45

Research in Reproduction (English).
International Planned Parenthood Federation (United Kingdom).
Bi-monthly. No charge. 217

Revista de la AAPF (Spanish).
Argentine Family Protection Association (Argentina).
Bi-annual. 89

Revista de la Departamento Nacional de Planeacion (Spanish, with some articles in English).
National Planning Department (Colombia).
Quarterly. $5.00/year. 99

Sankhya: The Indian Journal of Statistics (English).
Indian Statistical Institute (India).
Quarterly. 2 series; $20.00/year for each series. 140

Scientific Works of NIAG (Bulgarian, with summaries in Russian and English).
Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Bulgaria).
Annual. No charge. 188

Secretariat's Bulletin (English).
Regional Secretariat, Inter-Governmental Coordinating Committee (Malaysia).
Monthly. 168

Selected Bibliography on Audio-Visual Aids.
Library, Central Health Education Bureau (India). 146

Selected Bibliography on Health Education.
Library, Central Health Education Bureau (India). 146

Sextant (Dutch).
Dutch Society for Sexual Reform (Netherlands).
11 issues/year. $2.50/year. 204

SIECUS Newsletter (English).
Sex Information and Education Council of the U. S. (United States--New York).
Bi-monthly. $7.00/year. 60

PUBLICATIONS

Page

SMEAC Newsletter: Environmental Education (English).
ERIC Information Analysis Center for Science, Mathematics and Environmental Education (United States--Ohio).
8 issues/year. No charge. 70

The Southwesterner (English).
South West Region Office, Planned Parenthood/World Population (United States--Texas).
Quarterly. No charge. 74

Statistical Abstract and Annual Digest (English).
Ministry of Economic Planning and Reconstruction (Nigeria).
Annual. $1.00/year. 5

Statistical Bulletin (Icelandic).
Statistical Bureau of Iceland (Iceland), published jointly with the Central Bank of Iceland.
Quarterly. 203

Statistical Yearbook of Tunisia.
National Statistical Institute (Tunisia).
Annual. 16

Statistiká (Czech, with English headings).
Federal Office of Statistics (Czechoslovakia).
Monthly. $6.50/year. 190

Statistická ročenka ČSSR/Statistical Yearbook of Czechoslovakia (Czech).
Federal Office of Statistics (Czechoslovakia).
Annual. 190

Statistické přehledy (Czech, with table headings in English).
Federal Office of Statistics (Czechoslovakia).
Monthly. $10.50/year. 190

Statistiques Démographiques (French).
National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Economic Affairs (Belgium). 185

Statistiques Sociales (French).
National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Economic Affairs (Belgium). 185

Statistisches Jahrbuch (German).
Federal Statistical Office, Ministry of the Interior (Federal Republic of Germany).
Annual. 200

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Statistisk ukehefte (Norwegian).
Central Bureau of Statistics (Norway).
Weekly. $5.60/year. 207

Studies in Family Planning (English).
The Population Council (United States--New York).
Monthly. No charge. 57

Survey of Economic Literature (Czech).
Central Economic Library (Czechoslovakia).
Fortnightly. 189

Swasth Hind.
Central Health Education Bureau (India).
Monthly. 146

Tableaux de l'économie française (French).
National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (France).
Annual. 196

Teaching Notes in Population (English).
International Population Program, Cornell University (United States--New York).
Quarterly. 51

Temas Medicos (Spanish).
Paraguayan Population Studies Center (Paraguay).
Bi-monthly. No charge. 102

The Turkish Bibliography of Population.
Documentation Center, Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University (Turkey). 126

Victor-Bostrom Reports (English).
Population Crisis Committee (United States--Washington, D. C.).
Bi-annual. No charge. 81

Vital Statistics (English).
Department of Statistics (Malaysia).
Annual. $3.00/year. 165

Vital Statistics of the United States (English).
National Center for Health Statistics, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland).
Annual. 41

PUBLICATIONS

Page

Voz de la Asociación (Spanish).
Family Planning Association of Puerto Rico (Puerto Rico).
Bi-monthly. 27

Wirtschaft und Statistik (German).
Federal Statistical Office, Ministry of the Interior (Federal Republic of Germany).
Monthly. 200

World Health Statistics Report (French and English).
World Health Organization (Switzerland).
Monthly. 211

Yearbook of Population Research in Finland (English).
Population Research Institute (Finland).
Issued every 2 years. $5.00/issue. 193

Zaïre-Afrique (French).
Social Action Studies Center (Republic of the Zaïre).
10 issues/year. $5.00/year surface; $11.00/year airmail. 10

ZPG National Reporter (English).
Zero Population Growth, Inc. (United States--California).
10 issues/year. $5.50/year. 28

Egyptian Population and Family Planning: An International Journal (Arabic, French, and English).
Institute of Statistical Studies and Research, Cairo University (Arab Republic of Egypt).
Bi-annual. $7.00/year. 13

INDEX I

NAMES OF ORGANIZATIONS

English Names
Non-English Names
Abbreviations

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

University of Aberdeen, M. R. C. Medical Sociology Unit (United Kingdom) . . . 222

Abortion Law Reform Association (United Kingdom) . . . 221

American British Cowdray Hospital, Department of Teaching and Medical Research (Mexico) . . . 23

American Embassy (Chad) . . . 1

American Libraries Book Procurement Center, United States Library of Congress (India) . . . 151

University of the Andes, Economic Development Studies Center (CEDE), (Colombia) . . . 95

Antioch College, The Population Office (United States--Ohio) . . . 72

University of Antioquia, School of Public Health (Colombia) . . . 100

Argentine Family Protection Association (Argentina) . . . 89

Asian Development Bank (Philippines) . . . 170

Association for Voluntary Sterilization, Inc. (United States--New York) . . . 51

Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centers, Inc. (APLIC), (United States--North Carolina) . . . 65

Australian National University, Department of Demography (Australia) . . . 225

M. S. University of Baroda, Demographic Research Center (India) . . . 134

Behavioral Sciences Center, Wake Forest University (United States--North Carolina) . . . 70

Biomedical Documentation Center, Karolinska Institute (Sweden) . . . 210

Birth Control Campaign (United Kingdom) . . . 216

University of Bombay, Department of Economics (India) . . . 136

Brazilian Center of Demographic Studies (CBED), Brazilian Statistical Institute (Brazil) . . . 92

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Brazilian Society for Family Welfare (BEMFAM), (Brazil) 91

Brazilian Statistical Institute, Brazilian Center of Demographic Studies (CBED), (Brazil). 92

Brown University, Population Studies and Training Center (United States--Rhode Island) 73

University of Brussels, Institute of Sociology, Demographic Center (Belgium). 185

Bureau of the Census, Social and Economic Statistics Administration (SESA), United States Department of Commerce (United States--Washington, D.C.) 84

Bureau of the Census and Statistics (Philippines) 171

Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Demographic Research Centre (India). 156

Bureau of Family Welfare, Social Services Project in Family Planning (Philippines). 172

Cairo Demographic Center (Arab Republic of Egypt) 11

Cairo University, Institute of Statistical Studies and Research (ISSR), (Arab Republic of Egypt). 13

Cairo University Population Center, Cairo University (Arab Republic of Egypt). 12

California Institute of Technology, Caltech Population Program (United States--California) 30

Caltech Population Program, California Institute of Technology (United States--California) 30

Carolina Population Center (CPC), University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (United States--North Carolina). 66

Census and Statistics Department (Hong Kong). 107

Center for Demography and Ecology, University of Wisconsin (United States--Wisconsin). 87

Center for Development Studies (CID), National University of Colombia (Colombia) 96

Center for Disease Control, Epidemiology Program, Family Planning Evaluation Activity, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Georgia) 32

Page

Center for Family Orientation (Costa Rica) 19

Center for Population and Family Planning, Yonsei University (Korea) 114

Center for Population Research, Georgetown University (United States--Washington, D.C.) 78

Center for Population Research, National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), National Institutes of Health (NIH), United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland) 38

Center for Population Studies, University of Isfahan (Iran) 119

Center for Studies in Demography and Ecology, University of Washington (United States--Washington) 77

Center for the Advancement of Population Studies in Medicine (United States--New York) 64

Center for the Study of Population and the Family, Ministry of Public Health and the Family (Belgium) 186

Center for the Study of Population Dynamics (Brazil) 92

Center of Population and Development Studies (CEPD), (Peru) 104

Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics, Population Studies and Research Center (PSRC), (Arab Republic of Egypt) 12

Central Bureau of Statistics (Israel) 123

Central Bureau of Statistics (Norway) 207

Central Economic Library (Czechoslovakia) 189

Central Health Education Bureau (India) 146

Central Statistical Board, Council of Ministers (Soviet Union) 213

Central Statistical Office, Demographic Research Institute (Hungary) 201

Charles University, Gynecological Clinic (Czechoslovakia) 190

University of Chicago, Community and Family Study Center (United States--Illinois) 34

Catholic University of Chile, Interdisciplinary Center of Urban and Regional Development (CIDU), (Chile) 92

Chilean Family Protection Association (Chile) 93

Chinese Center for International Training in Family Planning (Taiwan) 115

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Chulalongkorn University, Institute of Population Studies (Thailand) . . . 177

Clearing House and Information Section, Population Division, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE), (Thailand) . . . 178

National University of Colombia, Center for Development Studies (CID), (Colombia) . . . 96

Colombian Association of Medical Faculties (ASCOFAME), (Colombia) . . . 96

Colombian Family Welfare Association (Colombia) . . . 97

Colombian Institute for Social Development (ICODES), (Colombia) . . . 98

Colombo Plan Bureau (Ceylon) . . . 133

Columbia University, International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction (United States--New York) . . . 52

Commission on Population (Philippines) . . . 170

Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography (CICRED), (France) . . . 194

Committee on Family Planning (Taiwan) . . . 116

Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago (United States--Illinois) . . . 34

Cornell University, International Population Program (United States--New York) . . . 51

University of Costa Rica, Latin American Demographic Center, Branch Office (CELADE-Subsede), (Costa Rica) . . . 19

University of Costa Rica, Social Studies and Population Center (CESPO), (Costa Rica) . . . 21

Costa Rican Demographic Association (Costa Rica) . . . 20

Council of Ministers, Central Statistical Board (Soviet Union) . . . 213

Demographic Center, Institute of Sociology, University of Brussels (Belgium) . . . 185

Demographic Research Center, M. S. University of Baroda (India) . . . 134

Demographic Research Center, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics (India) . . . 154

Demographic Research Center, Institute of Economic Research (India) . . . 142

Page

Demographic Research Centre, Bureau of Economics and Statistics (India) 156

Demographic Research Centre, Lucknow University (India) 145

Demographic Research Centre, Patna University (India) 153

Demographic Research Institute, Central Statistical Office (Hungary) 201

Demographic Research Institute, University of Gothenburg (Sweden) . . . 209

Demographic Section, Social Research Institute, Teheran University (Iran) 122

Department of Demography, Australian National University (Australia) 225

Department of Demography, Catholic University of Louvain (Belgium) 188

Department of Demography, University of Montreal (Canada) 25

Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations (United States--New York) 62

Department of Economics, University of Bombay (India) 136

Department of Health and Population Dynamics, Pan American Health Organization (PAHO), (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 79

Department of Family Orientation, Ministry of Health (Guatemala). . . . 22

Department of Population Dynamics, Johns Hopkins University (United States--Maryland) 37

Department of Population Planning, University of Michigan (United States--Michigan) 45

Department of Public Health Demography, Institute of Public Health, Ministry of Health and Welfare (Japan). 110

Department of Rural Economics and Sociology, Utkal University (India) 135

Department of School and Higher Education, Population and Family Planning Education Section, United Nations Economic, Social, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), (France). 199

Department of Statistics (Malaysia) 165

Department of Teaching and Medical Research, American British Cowdray Hospital (Mexico) 23

Development Centre, Population Unit, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), (France). 198

Directorate of Planning and Economic Studies (Algeria). 11

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Ditchley Foundation (United Kingdom). 216

Division for Jewish Demography and Statistics, Institute of Contemporary Jewry, Hebrew University (Israel). 124

Division of Health and Social Welfare, Plan Organization (Iran) 121

Dominican Family Welfare Association (Dominican Republic) 17

Duke University, Population Studies Program (United States--North Carolina) 69

Dutch Society for Sexual Reform (NVSH), (Netherlands) 204

East-West Center, East-West Population Institute, University of Hawaii (United States--Hawaii) 33

East-West Population Institute, East-West Center, University of Hawaii (United States--Hawaii) 33

Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE), Clearing House and Information Section, Population Division (Thailand). 178

Economic Development Studies Center, University of the Andes (Colombia). 95

Ecuadorian Family Welfare Association (Ecuador) 101

Egyptian Family Planning Association (Arab Republic of Egypt) 12

Epidemiology Program, Family Planning Evaluation Activity, Center for Disease Control, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Georgia) 32

ERIC Information Analysis Center for Science, Mathematics and Environmental Education (United States--Ohio) 70

European Center for Population Studies (Netherlands). 205

Faculty of Medicine, Mahidol University (Thailand). 180

Family Health, Inc., Tulane University (United States--Louisiana). 36

Family Planning and Protection Association (Israel) 123

Family Planning Association (United Kingdom). 216

Page

Family Planning Association of Australia . . . 225

Family Planning Association of Ceylon . . . 133

Family Planning Association of China (Taiwan) . . . 116

Family Planning Association of Fiji, Inc. . . . 226

Family Planning Association of Hong Kong . . . 107

Family Planning Association of India . . . 137

Family Planning Association of Kenya . . . 2

Family Planning Association of Liberia . . . 4

Family Planning Association of Montreal (Canada) . . . 25

Family Planning Association of Nepal . . . 158

Family Planning Association of Pakistan . . . 161

Family Planning Association of Puerto Rico . . . 27

Family Planning Association of Rhodesia . . . 8

Family Planning Board (Pakistan) . . . 159

Family Planning Council of Nigeria . . . 7

Family Planning Division, Ministry of Health (Iran) . . . 120

Family Planning Division, Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 78

Family Planning Evaluation Activity, Epidemiology Program, Center for Disease Control, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Georgia) . . . 32

Family Planning Federation of Canada . . . 26

Family Planning Federation of Japan . . . 108

Family Planning Institute (Yugoslavia) . . . 222

Family Planning Organization of the Philippines . . . 172

Family Planning Service, Ministry of Public Health (Tunisia) . . . 15

Family Planning Training and Research Centre/Bombay (India) . . . 137

Family Planning Training and Research Centre/Chandigarh (India) . . . 141

Federal Office of Statistics, Research Institute of Social and Economic Information, VÚSEI Information Center (Czechoslovakia) . . . 190

Federal Statistical Office, Ministry of the Interior (Federal Republic of Germany) . . . 200

Federation of Family Planning Associations, Malaysia . . . 169

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Fiji Medical Department (Fiji) 226

Florida State University, Population Studies Program (United States--Florida) 31

Ford Foundation, General Services Office (India) 139

Ford Foundation, Population Office (United States--New York) 53

Ford Foundation (India) 146

Ford Foundation (Nigeria) 7

Ford Foundation/Pakistan 159

Foundation for Population Studies (FEPAC), (Mexico) 23

French Family Planning Movement (France) 194

Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA), United Nations (United States--New York) 61

Georgetown University, Center for Population Research (United States--Washington, D.C.) 78

German Academy for Population Studies, University of Hamburg (Federal Republic of Germany) 200

German Association for Sex Education and Family Planning, Inc., Pro Familia (Federal Republic of Germany) 199

Ghana National Family Planning Programme (Ghana) 1

Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Demographic Research Centre (India) 154

University of Gothenburg, Demographic Research Institute (Sweden) . . . 209

Guatemalan Family Welfare Association (Guatemala) 22

Gynecological Clinic, Charles University (Czechoslovakia) 190

Hacettepe University, Institute of Population Studies (Turkey) 126

University of Hamburg, German Academy for Population Studies (Federal Republic of Germany) 200

Harvard Center for Population Studies, Harvard University (United States--Massachusetts) 43

Page

University of Hawaii, East-West Center, East-West Population Institute (United States--Hawaii) 33

University of Hawaii, School of Public Health, International Health/Population Family Planning Program (United States--Hawaii) 34

Health Education Council (United Kingdom) 220

Health Education Department, Ministry of Health (Iran). 121

Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Family Planning Services, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland) 40

Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Health Statistics, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland) 41

Hebrew University, Institute of Contemporary Jewry, Division for Jewish Demography and Statistics (Israel) 124

Human Resources Research Unit, University of Lagos (Nigeria). 7

University of Ibadan, Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research (NISER), (Nigeria). 5

University of Ife, Institute of Population and Manpower Studies (Nigeria) 6

Indian Statistical Institute (India). 140

Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association (Indonesia) 163

Institute for Maternal and Child Health (Yugoslavia). 223

Institute for Population and Social Research, Mahidol University (Thailand) 180

Institute for Protection of Mothers and Newborn (Iran). 119

Institute for Research in Reproduction (India). 138

Institute for Sex Education and Research, Ltd. (United Kingdom) 214

Institute for Social Studies and Research (Iran). 119

Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction (Paraguay). 102

Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction, University of Santo Tomas (Philippines) 175

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Institute for the Study of Population and Social Change, University of Notre Dame (United States--Indiana) 36

Institute of Contemporary Jewry, Division for Jewish Demography and Statistics, Hebrew University (Israel). 124

Institute of Economic Growth (India). 147

Institute of Economic Research, Demographic Research Center (India) . . 142

Institute of Population and Manpower Studies, University of Ife (Nigeria) 6

Institute of Population Problems (Korea). 111

Institute of Population Problems, Ministry of Health and Welfare (Japan) 109

Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University (Thailand). 177

Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University (Turkey). 126

Institute of Public Health, Department of Public Health Demography, Ministry of Health and Welfare (Japan). 110

Institute of Public Health Research, School of Public Health (Iran). 122

Institute of Rural Health and Family Planning/Gandhigram (India). . . . 143

Institute of Sex Education (INES), (Dominican Republic) 17

Institute of Sociology, Demographic Center, University of Brussels (Belgium). 185

Institute of Statistical Planning and Judicial, Economic and Social Studies (Tunisia). 15

Institute of Statistical Studies and Research (ISSR), Cairo University (Arab Republic of Egypt) 13

Interdisciplinary Center of Urban and Regional Development (CIDU), Catholic University of Chile (Chile). 92

International Health/Population Family Planning Program, School of Public Health, University of Hawaii (United States--Hawaii). . . 34

International Institute for Population Studies (IIPS), (India). 139

International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction, Columbia University (United States--New York) 52

International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF), (United Kingdom). 217

International Planned Parenthood Federation, Africa Region Office, (Kenya) 3

Page

International Planned Parenthood Federation, Southeast Asia and Oceania Region (Malaysia) 166

International Planned Parenthood Federation, Western Hemisphere Region, Inc. (United States--New York) 54

International Planned Parenthood Federation, Western Pacific Region (Japan) 109

International Population Program, Cornell University (United States--New York) 51

International Union for Health Education (France) 195

International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (IUSSP), (Belgium) 187

Inventory of Published Research in Marriage and Family Behavior, Minnesota Family Studies Center, University of Minnesota (United States--Minnesota) 48

Iranian Documentation Center (Iran) 120

University of Isfahan, Center for Population Studies (Iran) 119

Italian Committee for the Study of Population Problems (CISP), (Italy) 203

Italian Union of Centers for Matrimonial and Prematrimonial Education (Italy) 203

Jamaica Family Planning Association (Jamaica) 18

Jewish Demographic Society--"Ephrath" (Israel) 125

Johns Hopkins University, Department of Population Dynamics (United States--Maryland) 37

Karolinska Institute, Biomedical Documentation Center (Sweden) 210

Korean Institute for Family Planning (Korea) 112

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Laboratory for Population and Demographic Geography, University of Science and Technology (France) 194

Laboratory of Demography, Prague School of Economics (Czechoslovakia) 191

University of Lagos, Human Resources Research Unit (Nigeria) 7

Lao Family Welfare Association (Laos) 164

Latin American Demographic Center (CELADE), (Chile) 94

Latin American Demographic Center, Branch Office (CELADE-Subsede), University of Costa Rica (Costa Rica) 19

Catholic University of Louvain, Department of Demography (Belgium) 188

Lucknow University, Demographic Research Centre (India) 145

Mahidol University, Faculty of Medicine (Thailand) 180

Mahidol University, Institute for Population and Social Research (Thailand) 180

Manpower Planning Division, National Economic Development Board (Thailand) 181

Margaret Sanger Research Bureau (United States--New York) 55

Marie Stopes Memorial Centre (United Kingdom) 218

Maternal and Child Health Bureau, Ministry of Health (Ceylon) 133

Maternal and Child Health Demonstration Project (Taiwan) 116

Mauritius Family Planning Association (Mauritius) 4

Medical/Social Center of Pro Familia (Switzerland) 212

College of Mexico (Mexico) 24

Miami University, Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems (United States--Ohio) 71

University of Michigan, Department of Population Planning (United States--Michigan) 45

University of Michigan, Population Studies Center (United States--Michigan) 46

Ministry of Economic Affairs, National Institute of Statistics (Belgium) 185

Page

Ministry of Economic Planning and Reconstruction (Nigeria) 5

Ministry of Economics and Finance, National Office of Statistics and Census (Peru) 105

Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning, Statistics Division (Kenya) 3

Ministry of Health, Department of Family Orientation (Guatemala) 22

Ministry of Health, Family Planning Division (Iran) 120

Ministry of Health, Health Education Department (Iran) 121

Ministry of Health, Maternal and Child Health Bureau (Ceylon) 133

Ministry of Health, Singapore Family Planning and Population Board (Singapore) 177

Ministry of Health and Social Assistance, Population Planning General Directorate (Turkey) 127

Ministry of Health and Welfare, Institute of Population Problems (Japan) 109

Ministry of Health and Welfare, Institute of Public Health, Department of Public Health Demography (Japan) 110

Ministry of Health and Welfare, Population Problems Inquiry Council (Japan) 110

Ministry of the Interior, Federal Statistical Office (Federal Republic of Germany) 200

Ministry of Home Affairs (British Honduras) 19

Ministry of Labor, Employment and Population, National Institute of Demographic Studies (INED), (France) 196

Ministry of Public Health, Family Planning Service (Tunisia) 15

Ministry of Public Health, National Family Planning Project (Thailand) 180

Ministry of Public Health, Program for Family Welfare (Nicaragua) 24

Ministry of Public Health and the Family, Center for the Study of Population and the Family (Belgium) 186

University of Minnesota, Minnesota Family Studies Center, Inventory of Published Research in Marriage and Family Behavior (United States--Minnesota) 48

Minnesota Family Studies Center, Inventory of Published Research in Marriage and Family Behavior, University of Minnesota (United States--Minnesota) 48

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

University of Montreal, Department of Demography (Canada) 25

M. C. R. Medical Sociology Unit, University of Aberdeen (United Kingdom) 222

National Administrative Department of Statistics (DANE), (Colombia) 98

National Center for Family Planning Services, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland) 40

National Center for Health Statistics, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland) 41

National Commission of Demography (Romania) 209

National Council of Churches, Planned Parenthood Program (United States--New York) 55

National Council on Family Relations (United States--Minnesota) 48

National Economic Development Board, Manpower Planning Division (Thailand) 181

National Family Center (CENAFA), (Bolivia) 89

National Family Planning Board (Jamaica) 18

National Family Planning Board (Malaysia) 167

National Family Planning Project, Ministry of Public Health (Thailand) 180

National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), Center for Population Research, National Institutes of Health (NIH), United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland) 38

National Institute of Demographic Studies (INED), Ministry of Labor, Employment and Population (France) 196

National Institute of Economic and Social Research (LEKNAS), Population Studies Centre (Indonesia) 164

National Institute of Family Planning (India) 147

National Institute of Health Administration and Education (NIHAE), (India) 148

Page

National Institute of Statistics, Ministry of Economic Affairs (Belgium) . . . 185

National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies (INSEE), (France) . . . 196

National Institutes of Health (NIH), National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), Center for Population Research, United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland) . . . 38

National Office of Statistics and Census, Ministry of Economics and Finance (Peru) . . . 105

National Planning Department (Colombia) . . . 99

National Population and Family Council, Public Health Secretariat (Dominican Republic) . . . 18

National Post Partum Family Planning Program (Bangladesh) . . . 132

National Research Council (Thailand) . . . 181

National Statistical Institute (Chile) . . . 95

National Statistical Institute (Tunisia) . . . 16

National Training Center for Maternal Health Services (Philippines) . . . 176

Nepal Family Planning and Maternal and Child Health Project (Nepal) . . . 158

Netherlands Interuniversity Demographic Institute (Netherlands) . . . 206

New Zealand Family Planning Association, Inc. (New Zealand) . . . 227

Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research (NISER), University of Ibadan (Nigeria) . . . 5

University of North Carolina, Carolina Population Center (CPC), (United States--North Carolina) . . . 66

University of Notre Dame, Institute for the Study of Population and Social Change (United States--Indiana) . . . 36

Office for Population Studies, University of San Carlos (Philippines) . . . 170

Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO), Family Planning Division (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 78

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Office of Overseas Scientific and Technical Research (ORSTOM), (Senegal) 8

Office of Population, Technical Assistance Bureau, United States Agency for International Development (USAID), (United States--Washington, D.C.) 83

Office of Population Research, Princeton University (United States--New Jersey) 49

Office of Studies and Planning (Togo) 9

Office of the Registrar General of India. 150

Okinawa Family Planning Association (Okinawa) 115

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), Development Centre, Population Unit (France). 198

Overseas Development Council (United States--Washington, D.C.). 79

Pakistan Academy for Rural Development (Bangladesh) 131

Pakistan Family Planning Association (Pakistan) 160

Pakistan Family Planning Council (Bangladesh) 132

Pakistan Family Planning Council (Pakistan) 161

Pakistan Institute of Development Economics (Bangladesh). 132

Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools (Colombia). 99

Pan American Health Organization (PAHO), Department of Health and Population Dynamics (United States--Washington, D.C.) 79

Paraguayan Population Studies Center (CEPEP), (Paraguay). 102

Parents' Information Bureau, Ltd. (Canada). 25

Parliamentary Questions and Population References Information Service (United Kingdom). 219

Pathfinder Fund (United States--Massachusetts). 44

Patna University, Demographic Research Centre (India) 153

University of Pennsylvania, Population Studies Center (United States--Pennsylvania) 72

Philippine Women's University, Population Education Center (Philippines) 173

Page

University of the Philippines, Population Institute (Philippines) . . . 174
Plan Organization, Division of Health and Social Welfare (Iran) . . . 121
Planned Parenthood Association, Chicago Area (United States--Illinois) . . . 35
Planned Parenthood Association of Ghana . . . 1
Planned Parenthood Association of Maryland, Inc. (United States--Maryland) . . . 37
Planned Parenthood Association of Sierre Leone . . . 8
Planned Parenthood Center of Seattle, Inc. (United States--Washington) . . . 76
Planned Parenthood Federation of Korea (PPFK), (Korea) . . . 113
Planned Parenthood League, Inc. (United States--Michigan) . . . 47
Planned Parenthood Program, National Council of Churches (United States--New York) . . . 55
Planned Parenthood/World Population (PP/WP), (United States--New York) . . . 56
Planned Parenthood/World Population, Southwest Region Office (United States--Texas) . . . 74
Polish Society for Family Planning (Poland) . . . 208
Population and Development Studies Center, Seoul National University (Korea) . . . 113
Population and Family Planning Education Section, Department of School and Higher Education, United Nations Economic, Social and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), (France) . . . 199
Population and Family Studies Center (CEP), (Bolivia) . . . 90
Population Association of America, Inc. (PAA), (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 80
Population Bureau (United Kingdom) . . . 219
Population Council (Thailand) . . . 182
Population Council (Turkey) . . . 128
Population Council (United States--New York) . . . 57
Population Council, Africa Regional Office (Ghana) . . . 2
Population Council, Morocco Office (Morocco) . . . 14
Population Crisis Committee (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 81

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Population Division, Clearing House and Information Section, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (ECAFE), (Thailand) . . . 178

Population Dynamics (United States--Washington) . . . 77

Population Education Center, Philippine Women's University (Philippines) . . . 173

Population Institute, University of the Philippines (Philippines) . . . 174

Population Investigation Committee (United Kingdom) . . . 220

Population Office, Antioch College (United States--Ohio) . . . 72

Population Office, Ford Foundation (United States--New York) . . . 53

Population Planning General Directorate, Ministry of Health and Social Assistance (Turkey) . . . 127

Population Problems Inquiry Council, Ministry of Health and Welfare (Japan) . . . 111

Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (PRB), (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 82

Population Research Center, University of Texas at Austin (United States--Texas) . . . 75

Population Research Institute (Finland) . . . 193

Population Research Laboratory, University of Southern California (United States--California) . . . 28

Population Studies and Research Centre (PSRC), Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics (Arab Republic of Egypt) . . . 12

Population Studies and Training Center, Brown University (United States--Rhode Island) . . . 73

Population Studies Center, University of Michigan (United States--Michigan) . . . 46

Population Studies Center, National Institute of Economic and Social Research (LEKNAS), (Indonesia) . . . 164

Population Studies Center, University of Pennsylvania (United States--Pennsylvania) . . . 72

Population Studies Program, Duke University (United States--North Carolina) . . . 69

Population Studies Program, Florida State University (United States--Florida) . . . 31

Page

Population Unit, United Nations Economic and Social Office in Beirut (UNESOB), (Lebanon) 125

Population Unit, Development Centre, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD), (France) 198

Prague School of Economics, Laboratory of Demography (Czechoslovakia) 191

Princeton University, Office of Population Research (United States--New Jersey) 49

Program for Family Welfare, Ministry of Public Health (Nicaragua) 24

Program for Maternal and Child Health (PSMI), (Honduras) 22

Public Health Secret[illegible], National Population and Family Council (Dominic[illegible] Republic) 18

Quebec Family Planning Center, Inc. (Canada) 26

Ramon Magsaysay Award Foundation (Philippines) 175

Rand Corporation (United States--California) 31

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Agra (India) 134

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Ahmedabad (India) 134

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Bilaspur (India) 136

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Calicut (India) 141

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Cuttack (India) 142

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Gaya (India) 144

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Hazari Bagh (India) 144

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Indore (India) 144

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Jaipur (India) 144

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Jhansi (India) 145

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Kalyani (India) 145

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Kurnool (India) 145

Page

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Patna (India) 154

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Sambalpur (India) 155

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Srinagar (India) 156

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Varanasi (India) 157

Regional Family Planning Training Centre/Vishakhapatnam (India) 157

Regional Secretariat, Inter-Governmental Coordinating Committee, Southeast Asian Regional Cooperation in Family and Population Planning (Malaysia) 168

Regional Unit of Mass Communication and Family Planning, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia (Thailand) 182

Reproduction Research Information Service, Ltd. (United Kingdom) 214

Research Files, World Bank Group (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 86

Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology (NIAG), (Bulgaria) . . . 188

Research Institute of Social and Economic Information, VÚSEI Information Center, Federal Office of Statistics (Czechoslovakia) 190

Responsible Parenthood Council (Philippines) 171

Salvadorian Demographic Association (El Salvador) 21

University of San Carlos, Office for Population Studies (Philippines) 170

San Juan City Family Planning Program (Puerto Rico) 27

University of Santo Tomas, Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction (Philippines) 175

Sarawak Family Planning Association (Malaysia) 169

School of Public Health, International Health/Population and Family Planning Program, University of Hawaii (United States--Hawaii) . . . 34

School of Public Health, University of Antioquia (Colombia) 100

School of Public Health, Turkish Demographic Survey (Turkey) 128

School of Public Health and Institute of Public Health Research (Iran) 122

University of Science and Technology, Laboratory for Population and Demographic Geography (France) 194

Page

Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University (United States--Ohio) . . . 71

Seoul National University, Population and Development Studies Center (Korea) . . . 113

Sex Information and Education Council of the U.S. (SIECUS), (United States--New York) . . . 60

Simon Population Trust (United Kingdom) . . . 215

Singapore Family Planning and Population Board, Ministry of Health (Singapore) . . . 177

Social Action Studies Center (CEPAS), (Republic of the Zaïre) . . . 10

Social and Economic Statistics Administration (SESA), United States Department of Commerce (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 84

Social Research Institute, Demographic Section, Teheran University (Iran) . . . 122

Social Services Project in Family Planning, Bureau of Family Welfare (Philippines) . . . 172

Social Studies and Population Center (CESPO), University of Costa Rica (Costa Rica) . . . 21

Southeast Asian Regional Cooperation in Family and Population Planning, Regional Secretariat, Inter-Governmental Coordinating Committee (Malaysia) . . . 168

University of Southern California, Population Research Laboratory (United States--California) . . . 28

University of Southern California School of Medicine, Training Program in Reproduction (United States--California) . . . 29

Statistical Bureau of Iceland . . . 203

Statistical Centre of Iran . . . 122

Statistics Division, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning (Kenya) . . . 3

Swedish Association for Sex Education (RFSU), (Sweden) . . . 211

Swedish International Development Authority (Sweden) . . . 211

Technical Assistance Bureau, Office of Population, United States Agency for International Development (USAID), (United States--Washington, D.C.) . . . 83

ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Teheran University, Social Research Institute, Demographic Section (Iran) 122

University of Texas at Austin, Population Research Center (United States--Texas) 75

Thai National Documentation Centre (Thailand) 182

Training Program in Reproduction, University of Southern California School of Medicine (United States--California) 29

Transnational Family Research Institute (United States--Maryland) 43

Tulane University, Family Health, Inc. (United States--Louisiana) 36

Turkish Demographic Survey, School of Public Health (Turkey) 128

Turkish Family Planning Association (Turkey) 129

UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia, Regional Unit of Mass Communication and Family Planning (Thailand) 182

United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Affairs (United States--New York) 62

United Nations Development Programme (India) 150

United Nations Economic and Social Office in Beirut (UNESOB), Population Unit (Lebanon) 125

United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (Ethiopia) 1

United Nations Economic, Social, and Cultural Organization (UNESCO), Department of School and Higher Education, Population and Family Planning Education Section (France) 199

United Nations, Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA), (United States--New York) 61

United States Agency for International Development/India (USAID/India) 150

United States Agency for International Development Mission/Paraguay (USAID/Paraguay) 103

United States Agency for International Development/Nepal (USAID/Nepal) 158

Page

United States Agency for International Development (USAID), Technical Assistance Bureau, Office of Population (United States--Washington, D.C.) 83

United States Agency for International Development/Pakistan (USAID/Pakistan) 160

United States Agency for International Development/Turkey (USAID/Turkey) 129

United States Department of Commerce, Social and Economic Statistics Administration (SESA), (United States--Washington, D.C.) 84

United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Center for Disease Control, Epidemiology Program, Family Planning Evaluation Activity (United States--Georgia) 32

United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Family Planning Services (United States--Maryland) 40

United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Center for Health Statistics (United States--Maryland) 41

United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, National Institutes of Health (NIH), National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD), Center for Population Research (United States--Maryland) 38

United States Library of Congress, American Libraries Book Procurement Center (India) 151

Utkal University, Department of Rural Economics and Sociology (India) 135

Venezuelan Association of Family and Sexual Orientation (Venezuela) 105

Venezuelan Center for Population and the Family (CEVEPOF), (Venezuela) 106

Venezuelan Family Planning Association (Venezuela) 106

VÚSEI Information Center, Research Institute of Social and Economic Information, Federal Office of Statistics (Czechoslovakia) 190

Page

Wake Forest University, Behavioral Sciences Center (United States--North Carolina) 70

University of Washington, Center for Studies in Demography and Ecology (United States--Washington) 77

Westinghouse Population Center (United States--Maryland). 39

University of Wisconsin, Center for Demography and Ecology (United States--Wisconsin). 87

Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology (United States--Massachusetts). 45

World Bank Group, Research Files (United States--Washington, D.C.). . . 86

World Health Organization (WHO), (Switzerland). 211

World Health Organization, Regional Office for the Eastern Mediterranean (Arab Republic of Egypt). 11

World Health Organization, Regional Office for Europe (Denmark) 192

World Health Organization, Regional Office for South-East Asia (India) 152

World Health Organization, Regional Office for the Western Pacific (Philippines) 175

Yonsei University, Center for Population and Family Planning (Korea) 114

Zero Population Growth, Inc. (ZPG), (United States--California) 28

NON-ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Universidad de los Andes, Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico (CEDE), (Colombia) 95
Asociación Argentina de Protección Familiar (Argentina) 89
Asociación Chilena de Protección de la Familia (Chile) 93
Asociación Colombiana de Facultades de Medicina (ASCOFAME), (Colombia) 96
Asociación Demográfica Costarricense (Costa Rica) 20
Asociación Demográfica Salvadoreña (El Salvador) 21
Asociación Dominicana Pro Bienestar de la Familia (Dominican (Republic) 17
Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia Colombiana (Colombia) 97
Asociación Pro Bienestar de la Familia Ecuatoriana (Ecuador) 101
Asociación Pro-Bienestar de la Familia de Guatemala (Guatemala) 22
Asociación Puertorriqueña Pro Bienestar de la Familia (Puerto Rico) 27
Asociación Venezolana de Orientación Familiar y Sexual (Venezuela) 105
Asociación Venezolana de Planificación Familiar (Venezuela) 106

Biomedicinska Dokumentationscentralen, Karolinska Institutet (Sweden) 210
Bongahe Hemayate Madaran va Nozadan (Iran) 119

Centre de Démographie de l'Institut de Sociologie, Université Libre de Bruxelles (Belgium) 185

NON-ENGLISH NAMES

	Page
Le Centre de planning familial du Québec, Inc. (Canada)	26
Centre d'Étude de la Population et de la Famille, Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Famille (Belgium)	186
Centre d'Études pour l'Action Sociale (CEPAS), (Republic of the Zaïre)	10
Centre Européen d'Études de Population (Netherlands)	205
Centre medico-social de Pro Familia (Switzerland)	212
Centro Brasileiro de Estudos Demográficos (CBED), Instituto Brasileiro de Estatística (Brazil)	92
Centro de Estudios de Población y Familia (CEP), (Bolivia)	90
Centro de Estudios Sociales y de Población (CESPO), Universidad de Costa Rica (Costa Rica)	21
Centro de Estudios de Población y Desarrollo (CEPD), (Peru)	104
Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Económico (CEDE), Universidad de los Andes (Colombia)	95
Centro de Estudos de Dinâmica Populacional (Brazil)	92
Centro de Investigaciónes para el Desarrollo (CID), Universidad Nacional de Colombia (Colombia)	96
Centro de Orientación Familiar (Costa Rica)	19
Centro Interdisciplinario de Desarrollo Urbano y Regional (CIDU), Universidad Cátolica de Chile (Chile)	92
Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía (CELADE), (Chile)	94
Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía (CELADE-Subsede), Universidad de Costa Rica (Costa Rica)	19
Centro Nacional de Familia (CENAFA), (Bolivia)	89
Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Población (CEPEP), (Paraguay)	102
Centro Venezolano de Población y Familia (CEVEPOF), (Venezuela)	106
Universidad Cátolica de Chile, Centro Interdisciplinario de Desarrollo Urbano y Regional (CIDU), (Chile)	92
Colegio de México (Mexico)	24
Universidad Nacional de Colombia, Centro de Investigaciónes para el Desarrollo (CID), (Colombia)	96
Comisia Nationalǎ de Demografie (Romania)	209
Comitato Italiano Per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione (CISP), (Italy)	203

NON-ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Consejo Nacional de Población y Familia, Secretaría de Salud Pública (Dominican Republic) 18

Universidad de Costa Rica, Centro de Estudios Sociales y de Población (CESPO), (Costa Rica) 21

Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (DANE), (Colombia) 98

Departamento Nacional de Planeacion (Colombia) 99

Departamento Orientación Familiar, Ministerio de Salud (Guatemala) 22

Département de Démographie, Université Catholique de Louvain (Belgium) 188

Département de Démographie, Université de Montréal (Canada) 25

Direction des Études et du Plan (Togo) 9

Direction du Plan et des Études Économiques (Algeria) 11

Deutsche Akademie für Bevölkerungwissenschaft an der Universitat Hamburg (Federal Republic of Germany) 200

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sexualberatung und Familienplanung e.V. (Federal Republic of Germany) 199

Federación Panamericana de Asociaciónes de Facultades de Medicina (Colombia) 99

Fundación para Estudios de la Población (FEPAC), (Mexico) 23

Hagstofa Íslands (Iceland) 203

NON-ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Informační středisko VÚSEI, Federální Statistický Úřad (Czechoslovakia). 190

Institut de Planification Statistique et d'Etudes Juridiques, Économiques et Sociales (Tunisia) 15

Institut National de la Statistique (Tunisia) 16

Institut National de Statistique, Ministère des Affaires Économiques (Belgium) 185

Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (INSEE), (France) 196

Institut national d'études démographiques (INED), (France). 196

Instituto Brasileiro de Estatística, Centro Brasileiro de Estudos Demográficos (CBED), (Brazil) 92

Instituto Colombiano de Desarrollo Social (ICODES), (Colombia). 98

Instituto de Educación Sexual (INES), (Dominican Republic). 17

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (Chile). 95

Instituto para el Estudio de la Reproducción Humana (Paraguay). 102

Karolinska Institutet, Biomedicinska Dokumentationscentralen (Sweden). 210

Laboratoire de Géographie de la Population et Démographie, Université des Sciences et Techniques (France). 194

Laboratoř demografie, Vysoká škola ekonomická (Czechoslovakia). 191

Lembaga Ekonomi dan Kemasjarakatan Nasional (LEKNAS), (Indonesia) 164

Lembaga Peranchang Keluarga Kebangsaan (Malaysia) 167

Mahad Al-Drasat Wa Al-Behoth Al-Ehsaeia (Arab Republic of Egypt). . . . 13

NON-ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Colegio de México (Mexico) 24

Ministère de la Santé Publique, Service du Planning Familial
(Tunisia) 15

Ministère des Affaires Économiques, Institut National de
Statistique (Belgium) 256

Ministerio de Economia y Finanzas, Oficina Nacional de
Estadística y Censos (Peru) 105

Ministerio de Salud, Departamento Orientación Familiar
(Guatemala) 22

Ministerio de Salud Pública, Programa Pro-Bienester de la
Familia (Nicaragua) 24

Université de Montréal, Département de Démographie (Canada) 25

Mouvement Français pour le Planning Familial (France) 194

Nederlandse Vereniging voor Sexuele Hervorming (NVSH),
(Netherlands) 204

Nepal Pariwar Niyojan Sangh (Nepal) 158

Népességtudományi Kutató Intézet, Kösponti Statisztikai
Hivatal (Hungary) 201

Nüfus Etütleri Enstitüsü, Hacettepe Üniversitesi (Turkey) 126

Nüfus Plânlamasi, Saglik Sosyal Yardim Bakanligi (Turkey) 127

Office de Recherche Scientifique et Technique d'Outre-mer
(ORSTOM), (Senegal) 8

Oficina Nacional de Estadística y Censos, Ministerio de
Economia y Finanzas (Peru) 105

Persekutuan Persatuanh Peranchangan Keluarga Malaysia
(Malaysia) 169

NON-ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Programa de Salud Materno Infantil (PSMI), (Honduras) 22

Programa Pro-Bienestar de la Familia, Ministerio de Salud Pública (Nicaragua) 24

Proyecto de Planificación Familiar de San Juan (Puerto Rico) 27

Riksforbundet for Sexuell Upplysning (RFSU), (Sweden) 211

Université des Sciences et Techniques, Laboratoire de Géographie de la Population et Démographie (France) 194

Secretaría de Salud Pública, Consejo Nacional de Población y Familia (Dominican Republic) 18

Service du Planning Familial, Ministère de la Santé Publique (Tunisia) 15

Sociedade de Bem Estar Familiar no Brasil (BEMFAM), (Brazil) 91

Statistisches Bundesamt (Federal Republic of Germany) 200

Statistisk Sentralbyrå (Norway) 207

Towarzystwo Planowania Rodziny (Poland) 208

Türkiye Nüfus Araştirmasi, Hifizissihha Okulu (Turkey) 128

Unione Italiana Centri Educazione Matrimoniale e Prematrimoniale (Italy) 203

Ústřední ekonomická knihovna, Státní Knihovna ČSR (Czechoslovakia) 189

NON-ENGLISH NAMES

Page

Väestöpoliittinen Tukimuslaitos (Finland) 193

Vysoká škola ekonomická, Laboratoř demografie (Czechoslovakia) . . . 191

ABBREVIATIONS

	Page
APLIC--Association of Population/Family Planning Libraries and Information Centers, Inc. (United States--North Carolina)	65
ASCOFAME--Asociación Colombiana de Facultades de Medicina (Colombia)	96
BEMFAM--Sociedade de Bem Estar Familiar no Brasil (Brazil)	91
CBED--Centro Brasileiro de Estudos Demográficos (Brazil)	92
CDC--Cairo Demographic Center (Arab Republic of Egypt)	11
CEDE--Centro de Estudios sobre Desarrollo Economico, Universidad de los Andes (Colombia)	95
CELADE--Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía (Chile)	94
CELADE-Subsede--Centro Latinoamericano de Demografía, Universidad de Costa Rica (Costa Rica)	19
CENAFA--Centro Nacional de Familia (Bolivia)	89
CEP--Centro de Estudios de Población y Familia (Bolivia)	90
CEPAS--Centre d'Études pour l'Action Sociale (Republic of the Zaïre)	10
CEPD--Centro de Estudios de Población y Desarrollo (Peru)	104
CEPEP--Centro Paraguayo de Estudios de Población (Paraguay)	102
CESPO--Centro de Estudios Sociales y de Población, Universidad de Costa Rica (Costa Rica)	21
CEVEPOF--Centro Venezolano de Población y Familia (Venezuela)	106
CICRED--Committee for International Coordination of National Research in Demography (France)	194
CID--Centro de Investigaciónes para el Desarrollo, Universidad Nacional de Colombia (Colombia)	96
CIDU--Centro Interdisciplinario de Desarrollo Urbano y Regional, Universidad Catolica de Chile (Chile)	92
CISP--Comitato Italiano Per lo Studio dei Problemi della Popolazione (Italy)	203
CPC--Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (United States--North Carolina)	66

ABBREVIATIONS

	Page
DANE--Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística (Colombia)	98
ECAFE--Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (Thailand)	178
FEPAC--Fundación para Estudios de la Población (Mexico)	23
ICODES--Instituto Colombiano de Desarrollo Social (Colombia)	98
IIPS--International Institute for Population Studies (India)	139
INED--Instituto national d'études démographiques (France)	196
INES--Instituto de Educación Sexual (Dominican Republic)	17
INSEE--Institut National de la Statistique et des Études Économiques (France)	196
IPPF--International Planned Parenthood Federation (United Kingdom)	217
ISSR--Institute of Statistical Studies and Research, Cairo University (Arab Republic of Egypt)	13
IUSSP--International Union for the Scientific Study of Population (Belgium)	187
LEKNAS--Lembaga Ekonomi dan Kemasjarakatan Nasional (Indonesia)	164
NIAG--Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Bulgaria)	188
NICHD--National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland)	38
NIFP--National Institute of Family Planning (India)	147
NIH--National Institutes of Health, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland)	38
NIHAE--National Institute of Health Administration and Education (India)	148
NISER--Nigerian Institute of Social and Economic Research, University of Ibadan (Nigeria)	5
NVSH--Nederlandse Vereniging voor Sexuele Hervorming (Netherlands)	204
OECD--Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (France)	198
OEO--Office of Economic Opportunity (United States--Washington, D. C.)	78
ORSTOM--Office de Recherche Scientifique et Technique d'Outre-mer (Senegal)	8
PAA--Population Association of America, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.)	80

ABBREVIATIONS

	Page
PAHO--Pan American Health Organization (United States--Washington, D. C.)	79
PPFK--Planned Parenthood Federation of Korea (Korea)	113
PP/WP--Planned Parenthood/World Population (United States--New York)	56
PRB--Population Reference Bureau, Inc. (United States--Washington, D. C.)	82
PSMI--Programa de Salud Materno Infantil (Honduras)	22
PSRC--Population Studies and Research Center, Central Agency for Public Mobilization and Statistics (Arab Republic of Egypt)	12
RFSU--Riksforbundet for Sexuell Upplysning (Sweden)	211
SESA--Social and Economic Statistics Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce (United States--Washington, D. C.)	84
SIECUS--Sex Information and Education Council of the U. S. (United States--New York)	60
UNESCO--United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (France)	199
UNESOB--United Nations Economic and Social Office in Beirut (Lebanon)	125
UNFPA--United Nations, Fund for Population Activities (United States--New York)	61
USAID--United States Agency for International Development (United States--Washington, D. C.)	83
WHO--World Health Organization (Switzerland)	211
ZPG--Zero Population Growth, Inc. (United States--California)	28

INDEX II

SUBJECT INTERESTS OF ORGANIZATIONS

The following lists indicate subject interests of organizations included in this Directory. *This information is drawn from returned questionnaires, and for this reason is not available for organizations which did not return the long questionnaire and are therefore listed only as address entries.*

Page numbers are those on which entries begin.

SUBJECT INTERESTS OF ORGANIZATIONS

Bio-Medical Research--pages 17, 29, 37, 38, 45, 52, 55, 57, 64, 66, 74, 78, 99, 120, 175, 188, 190, 203, 205, 210, 214.

Demography--pages 6, 8, 11, 12, 13, 19, 25, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 37, 45, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 62, 64, 66, 69, 71, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 81, 82, 87, 92, 94, 120, 122, 124, 125, 126, 135, 142, 145, 147, 153, 154, 156, 164, 174, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 196, 200, 201, 206, 209, 220, 225.

Economic and Social Development--pages 5, 9, 10, 24, 30, 31, 34, 36, 43, 46, 49, 54, 69, 75, 82, 84, 90, 95, 99, 105, 109, 111, 113, 120, 131, 135, 136, 145, 147, 156, 159, 170, 181, 189, 197, 198, 199.

Family Planning--pages 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26, 27, 28, 32, 34, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40, 43, 44, 45, 47, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 62, 66, 70, 74, 76, 78, 79, 81, 89, 91, 93, 97, 101, 102, 103, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 115, 116, 119, 120, 122, 123, 127, 129, 132, 137, 138, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 152, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 172, 176, 177, 186, 188, 194, 201, 204, 208, 212, 216, 217, 218, 221, 222, 225, 226, 227.

Interdisciplinary Population Studies--pages 13, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 43, 45, 49, 51, 66, 71, 72, 74, 78, 80, 81, 82, 87, 89, 102, 104, 109, 113, 119, 139, 164, 168, 177, 178, 180, 186, 193.

Public Health--pages 32, 34, 36, 37, 44, 64, 76, 78, 100, 103, 111, 128, 143, 146, 147, 148, 152, 192, 195, 211, 220.

Statistics--pages 3, 13, 16, 19, 28, 31, 33, 41, 62, 84, 87, 95, 98, 107, 120, 123, 140, 150, 165, 171, 135, 189, 190, 197, 200, 203, 207, 213.

Family Behavior--pages 48, 70.

SUBJECT INTERESTS

Gerontology--page 71.

Grant Making--pages 39, 53, 61, 83, 151, 159, 160, 182, 215, 219.

Human Ecology--pages 28, 77.

Library Associations--pages 65, 151.

Maternal and Child Health--pages 15, 79, 119, 188, 222.

Medical Education--pages 96, 99, 116, 119.

Migration--page 203.

Nutrition--page 103.

Population Dynamics--page 79, 200.

Population Education--pages 137, 173, 182.

Sex Education--pages 60, 76, 109.

Urbanization--pages 77, 92.

INDEX III

GEOGRAPHICAL INTERESTS OF ORGANIZATIONS

Developing Countries
Africa
Asia
Europe
Latin America
North America
Oceania

The following lists give the names, locations, and geographical interests of organizations included in this Directory. *If an organization's interest is narrower than the entire geographical area under which it is listed, this narrower interest is indicated in italics.*

Omitted from these lists are organizations which are interested primarily in the countries in which they are located. For this information, the reader may refer to the paragraph and address entry section.

GEOGRAPHICAL INTERESTS OF ORGANIZATIONS

Page

Organizations Interested in Developing Countries

Caltech Population Program, California Institute of Technology.
United States--California. 30

Community and Family Study Center, University of Chicago.
United States--Illinois. 34

The Pathfinder Fund.
United States--Massachusetts. 44

Planned Parenthood Program, National Council of Churches.
United States--New York. 55

The Population Council.
United States--New York. 57

United Nations Fund for Population Activities.
United States--New York. 61

United Nations Population Division.
United States--New York. 62

Carolina Population Center, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill.
United States--North Carolina.
Specifically Africa, India, Thailand, Iran, Chile, Arab Republic of Egypt. 66

Overseas Development Council.
United States--Washington, D. C. 79

Office of Population, Technical Assistance Bureau, United States Agency for International Development.
United States--Washington, D. C. 83

Interdisciplinary Center of Urban and Regional Development, The Catholic University of Chile.
Chile. 92

GEOGRAPHICAL INTERESTS

Page

Organizations Interested in Developing Countries *(continued)*

The Institute of Population Problems.
Korea. 111

The Population and Development Studies Center, Seoul National University.
Korea. 113

Demographic Section, Social Research Institute, Teheran University.
Iran. 122

General Services Office, Ford Foundation.
India. 139

Population Bureau.
United Kingdom. 219

Organizations Interested in Africa

Africa Region Office, International Planned Parenthood Federation.
Kenya.
Sub-Saharan Africa, excepting Angola, Mozambique, Rhodesia, and South Africa. 3

Statistics Division, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning.
Kenya.
East Africa. 3

Social Action Studies Center.
Republic of the Zaïre.
Sub-Saharan Africa. 10

Cairo Demographic Center.
Arab Republic of Egypt.
English-speaking countries of Africa. 11

Family Planning Service, Ministry of Public Health.
Tunisia.
French-speaking West Africa. 15

Page

Organizations Interested in Africa *(continued)*

Population Studies Program, Florida State University.
United States--Florida.
Tunisia. 31

Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization.
Denmark.
Algeria, Morocco. 192

French Family Planning Movement.
France.
French-speaking Africa and the Maghreb. 194

Organizations Interested in Asia

Cairo Demographic Center.
Arab Republic of Egypt.
Arab countries. 11

Population Studies Program, Florida State University.
United States--Florida.
Korea. 31

East-West Population Institute, East-West Center,
University of Hawaii.
United States--Hawaii.
Asia and the Pacific. 33

International Health/Population Family Planning Program,
School of Public Health, University of Hawaii.
United States--Hawaii.
South East Asia and the Pacific islands. 34

Institute for the Study of Population and Social Change,
University of Notre Dame.
United States--Indiana.
Philippines. 36

Department of Population Dynamics, Johns Hopkins University.
United States--Maryland.
Pakistan. 37

Harvard Center for Population Studies, Harvard University.
United States--Massachusetts.
India, Pakistan, Taiwan. 43

GEOGRAPHICAL INTERESTS

Page

Organizations Interested in Asia *(continued)*

Department of Population Planning, University of Michigan.
United States--Michigan.
Especially Nepal and Malaysia. 45

Population Studies Center, University of Michigan.
United States--Michigan.
South and East Asia. 46

Census and Statistics Department.
Hong Kong.
ECAFE countries. 107

Western Pacific Region, International Planned Parenthood Federation.
Japan.
Western Pacific. 109

Institute of Population Problems, Ministry of Health and Welfare.
Japan. 109

Population Unit, United Nations Economic and Social Office in Beirut.
Lebanon.
Bahrain, Iraq, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Oman, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Syria, People's Democratic Republic of Yemen, Yemen. 125

International Institute for Population Studies.
India.
ECAFE region and India. 139

Institute of Economic Growth.
India. 147

American Libraries Book Procurement Center, U. S. Library of Congress.
India.
Ceylon, India, Nepal. 151

Regional Office for South-East Asia, World Health Organization.
India.
Burma, Ceylon, India, Indonesia, the Maldives, Mongolia, Nepal, Thailand. 152

Page

Organizations Interested in Asia *(continued)*

Ford Foundation.
Pakistan.
South East Asia. 159

Southeast Asia and Oceania Region, International Planned Parenthood Federation.
Malaysia.
South East Asia. 166

National Family Planning Board.
Malaysia.
South East Asia. 167

Regional Secretariat, Inter-Governmental Coordinating Committee, Southeast Asian Regional Cooperation in Family and Population Planning.
Malaysia.
Indonesia, Cambodia (Khmer Republic), Laos, Malaysia, Nepal, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Republic of Vietnam. 168

Asian Development Bank.
Philippines. 170

Population Institute, University of the Philippines.
Philippines.
Indonesia, Japan, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand. 174

Clearing House and Information Section, Population Division, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.
Thailand.
Afghanistan, Burma, Cambodia (Khmer Republic), Ceylon, India, Indonesia, Iran, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Mongolia, Nepal, Pakistan, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Republic of Vietnam, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, Hong Kong. 178

Regional Unit of Mass Communication and Family Planning, UNESCO Regional Office for Education in Asia.
Thailand. 182

Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization.
Denmark.
Turkey. 192

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
France.
Turkey. 198

Page

Organizations Interested in Asia *(continued)*

Dutch Society for Sexual Reform.
Netherlands.
Surinam. 205

Department of Demography, Australian National University.
Australia. 225

Family Planning Association of Australia.
Australia.
South East Asia. 225

Organizations Interested in Europe

Harvard Center for Population Studies, Harvard University.
United States--Massachusetts.
Greece. 43

Clearing House and Information Section, Population Division, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.
Thailand.
France, Netherlands, USSR, United Kingdom. 178

Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization.
Denmark. 192

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.
France.
Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, the Federal Republic of Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, the United Kingdom. 198

European Center for Population Studies.
Netherlands. 205

Organizations Interested in the Caribbean

CELADE-Subsede, Latin American Demographic Center, Branch Office, University of Costa Rica.
Costa Rica. 19

Page

Organizations Interested in the Caribbean *(continued)*

Harvard Center for Population Studies, Harvard University.
United States--Massachusetts.
Haiti. 43

International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction, Columbia University.
United States--New York. 52

Family Planning Division, Office of Economic Opportunity.
United States--Washington, D. C.
Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. 78

Dutch Society for Sexual Reform.
Netherlands.
Netherland Antilles. 205

Organizations Interested in Latin America

National Population and Family Council, Public Health Secretariat.
Dominican Republic. 18

CELADE-Subsede, Latin American Demographic Center, Branch Office, University of Costa Rica.
Costa Rica.
Central America. 19

Population Research Laboratory, University of Southern California.
United States--California. 28

Population Studies Program, Florida State University.
United States--Florida.
Peru. 31

Institute for the Study of Population and Social Change, University of Notre Dame.
United States--Indiana. 36

International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction, Columbia University.
United States--New York. 52

Page

Organizations Interested in Latin America *(continued)*

Population Studies Program, Duke University.
United States--North Carolina. 69

Behavioral Sciences Center, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, Wake Forest University.
United States--North Carolina.
Costa Rica. 70

Population Research Center, University of Texas at Austin.
United States--Texas.
Mexico. 75

Center for Population Research, Georgetown University.
United States--Washington, D. C. 78

Department of Health and Population Dynamics, Pan American Health Organization.
United States--Washington, D. C.
Member nations of PAHO. 79

Population Reference Bureau, Inc.
United States--Washington, D. C. 82

Brazilian Center of Demographic Studies, Brazilian Statistical Institute.
Brazil. 92

Interdisciplinary Center of Urban and Regional Development, The Catholic University of Chile.
Chile. 92

Latin American Demographic Center.
Chile. 94

Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools.
Colombia. 99

Organizations Interested in North America

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
France.
Canada, United States. 198

Page

Organizations Interested in Oceania

Southeast Asia and Oceania Region, International Planned Parenthood Federation.
Malaysia. 166

Clearing House and Information Section, Population Division, Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.
Thailand.
Australia, New Zealand, Western Samoa, British Solomon Islands, Brunei, Fiji, Papua, New Guinea. 178

Family Planning Association of Australia.
Australia. 225

INDEX IV

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

The following index includes only the periodical library publications listed in this Directory, *as reported on returned questionnaires. Periodical library publications are understood to include acquisitions lists, serials lists, and bibliographies. Library publications in the form of journals or newsletters appear in the* Publications *listing, pages 229 to 250. A few additional miscellaneous library publications are mentioned in individual paragraph entries.*

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.*
AFRICA			
Africa Region Office Library, International Planned Parenthood Federation. *Kenya*. Page 3.	*		
Statistics Division Library, Ministry of Finance and Economic Planning. *Kenya*. Page 3.	*		
Library of the Ministry of Economic Planning and Reconstruction. *Nigeria*. Page 5.	*	*	*
AFRICA, *North*			
Cairo Demographic Center Library. *Arab Republic of Egypt*. Page 11.	*		
Library of the Institute of Statistical Studies and Research, Cairo University. *Arab Republic of Egypt*. Page 13.	*	*	*
Family Planning Service Library, Ministry of Public Health. *Tunisia*. Page 15.	*		
AMERICA, *Caribbean*			
Dominican Family Welfare Association Library. *Dominican Republic*. Page 17.	*		*
AMERICA, *Central*			
CELADE-Subsede Library, Latin American Demographic Center, Branch Office, University of Costa Rica. *Costa Rica*. Page 19.	*	*	*
Costa Rican Demographic Association Library. *Costa Rica*. Page 20.	*		

**Acquisitions Lists, Serials Lists, Bibliographies.*

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.
AMERICA, *North*			
Caltech Population Program Library, California Institute of Technology. *United States--California.* Page 30.	*bibliographic/keyword/ author index of reprints*		
East-West Population Institute Reference Collection, East-West Center, University of Hawaii. *United States--Hawaii.* Page 33.	*		
Library of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development, National Institutes of Health, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *United States--Maryland.* Page 38.		*	
Library of the Health Services and Mental Health Administration, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *United States--Maryland.* Page 41.	*	*	*
Harvard Center for Population Studies Library, Harvard University. *United States--Massachusetts.* Page 43.	*		
George Fuller Technical Information Center, Worcester Foundation for Experimental Biology. *United States--Massachusetts.* Page 45.	*	*	
Department of Population Planning Reference Collection, University of Michigan. *United States--Michigan.* Page 45.	*		
Library of the International Institute for the Study of Human Reproduction, Columbia University. *United States--New York.* Page 52.	*		
Ford Foundation Library. *United States--New York.* Page 53.	*	*	

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

AMERICA, *North*

	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.*
Library of the International Planned Parenthood Federation, Western Hemisphere Region, Inc. *United States--New York*. Page 54.	*		
Katharine Dexter McCormick Library, Planned Parenthood/World Population. *United States--New York*. Page 56.	*		*
The Population Council Library. *United States--New York*. Page 57.	*		
The Population Council Biomedical Library. *United States--New York*. Page 57.			*
Library of the Center for the Advancement of Population Studies in Medicine. *United States--New York*. Page 64.	*		*
Carolina Population Center Library, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. *United States--North Carolina*. Page 66.	*	*	*
Population Studies Program Library, Duke University. *United States--North Carolina*. Page 69.	*		
ERIC Information Analysis Center for Science, Mathematics, and Environmental Education. *United States--Ohio*. Page 70.	*	*	*
Demography Library, Population Studies Center, University of Pennsylvania. *United States--Pennsylvania*. Page 72.	*		
Southwest Region Family Planning and Population Library, Planned Parenthood/World Population. *United States--Texas*. Page 74.	*		*Interlibrary Loan Catalog* *Adapted Coding Manual*

**Acquisitions Lists, Serials Lists, Bibliographies.*

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.
AMERICA, *North*			
Population Research Center Library, University of Texas at Austin. *United States--Texas*. Page 75.			*
Education Department, Planned Parenthood Center of Seattle, Inc. *United States--Washington*. Page 76.			*
Population Reference Bureau Library. *United States--Washington, D. C.* Page 82.	*	*	*
Library of the Social and Economic Statistics Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce. *United States--Washington, D. C.* Page 84.	*		*
AMERICA, *South*			
Giorgio Mortara Library, Latin American Demographic Center. *Chile*. Page 94.	*		*
Library of the National Statistical Institute. *Chile*. Page 95.	*		
Library of the Economic Development Studies Center, University of the Andes. *Colombia*. Page 95.	*	*	*
Documentation Center, Colombian Association of Medical Faculties. *Colombia*. Page 96.	*		*
Documentation Section, National Data Bank, National Administrative Department of Statistics. *Colombia*. Page 98.	*		
Library and Documentation Center, National Planning Department. *Colombia*. Page 99.	*		*

	LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS		
	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.*
AMERICA, *South*			
Bibliographic Documentation Center, Pan American Federation of Associations of Medical Schools. *Colombia*. Page 99.			*
Library of the School of Public Health, University of Antioquia. *Colombia*. Page 100.	*		
Library of the Paraguayan Population Studies Center. *Paraguay*. Page 102.			*
Library of the Center of Population and Development Studies. *Peru*. Page 104.	*		
ASIA, *Middle East*			
Iranian Documentation Center. *Iran*. Page 120.			*
Library of the Central Bureau of Statistics. *Israel*. Page 123.	*		
Documentation Center on Jewish Demography and Statistics, Institute of Contemporary Jewry, Hebrew University. *Israel*. Page 124.			*
Technical Library, Population Unit, United Nations Economic and Social Office in Beirut. *Lebanon*. Page 125.	*		
Documentation Center, Institute of Population Studies, Hacettepe University. *Turkey*. Page 126.	*		*

**Acquisitions Lists, Serials Lists, Bibliographies.*

	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.
ASIA, *Middle East*			
Embassy Economic and Commercial Library, United States Agency for International Development. *Turkey*. Page 129.			*
ASIA, *South*			
Library of the International Institute for Population Studies. *India*. Page 139.	*		
Mini-Communications Center, General Services Office, Ford Foundation. *India*. Page 139.			*
Library and Information Service, Indian Statistical Institute. *India*. Page 140.	*	*	*
Library of the Central Health Education Bureau. *India*. Page 146.	*		*
Library of the Institute of Economic Growth. *India*. Page 147.	*	*	*
Library of the National Institute of Family Planning. *India*. Page 147.	*	*	*
Library of the National Institute of Health Administration and Education. *India*. Page 148.	*		*
Research Library, United States Agency for International Development. *India*. Page 150.	*	*	*
American Libraries Book Procurement Center, U. S. Library of Congress. *India*. Page 151.	*	*	

	LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS		
	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.*
ASIA, *South*			
Library of the Regional Office for South-East Asia, World Health Organization. *India*. Page 152.	*	*	*
Servants of India Society Library, Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics. *India*. Page 154.	*	*	*
Ford Foundation Library. *Pakistan*. Page 159.	*		
ASIA, *South East*			
Library of the National Training Center, Indonesian Planned Parenthood Association. *Indonesia*. Page 163.			*
Library of the National Institute of Economic and Social Research. *Indonesia*. Page 164.	*		
Library of the Southeast Asia and Oceania Region Office, International Planned Parenthood Federation. *Malaysia*. Page 166.			*
Library of the National Family Planning Board. *Malaysia*. Page 167.	*	*	*
Library of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics. *Philippines*. Page 171.	*	*	*
Library of the Family Planning Organization of the Philippines. *Philippines*. Page 172.			*

**Acquisitions Lists, Serials Lists, Bibliographies.*

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.
ASIA, *South East*			
Population Institute Library, University of the Philippines. *Philippines*. Page 174.	*	*	*
Library of the Institute of Maternal and Child Health. *Philippines*. Page 176.	*	*	
Library of the Institute of Population Studies, Chulalongkorn University. *Thailand*. Page 177.			*
Library of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. *Thailand*. Page 178.	*		*
EUROPE			
Library of the Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization. *Denmark*. Page 192.	*		*
Library of the National Institute of Demographic Studies, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Population. *France*. Page 196.	*		*
Documentation Division, National Institute of Statistics and Economic Studies. *France*. Page 196.	*		
Library of the Federal Statistical Office, Ministry of the Interior. *Federal Republic of Germany*. Page 200.	*		*
Library of the Dutch Society for Sexual Reform. *Netherlands*. Page 204.	*		*
Library of the Central Bureau of Statistics. *Norway*. Page 207.	*	*	
Library of the World Health Organization. *Switzerland*. Page 211.	*	*	*

	LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS		
	Acq.	Ser.	Biblio.*
EUROPE			
Documentation Center, Medical/Social Center of Pro Familia. *Switzerland.* Page 212.	*		*
Library of the International Planned Parenthood Federation. *United Kingdom.* Page 217.	*		*
OCEANIA			
Library of the Family Planning Association of Australia. *Australia.* Page 225.	*		*

**Acquisitions Lists, Serials Lists, Bibliographies.*

INDEX V

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF LIBRARIES

Census Materials
Non-Census Materials

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF LIBRARIES

Page

Census Materials

Library of the Institute of Statistical Studies and Research, Cairo University (Arab Republic of Egypt).
Egyptian Census, 1882-1966. 13

Research Service, Department of Demography, University of Montreal (Canada).
Canadian Census, 1850 to the present; the Canadian Yearbook, 1900-1970. 25

Library of the Population Research Laboratory, University of Southern California (United States--California).
United States census materials. 28

East-West Population Institute Reference Collection, East-West Center, University of Hawaii (United States--Hawaii).
Korean and Taiwan Censuses of 1966. 33

Harvard Center for Population Studies Library, Harvard University (United States--Massachusetts).
Indian Census, 1961. 43

Library of the Office of Population Research, Princeton University (United States--New Jersey).
Census materials and vital statistics reports, especially from India, Japan, and Thailand. 49

Carolina Population Center Library, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (United States--North Carolina).
Indian Census, 1872-1951 and much of 1961. 66

Library of the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems, Miami University (United States--Ohio).
United States Census, 1790 to present. 71

Population Research Center Library, University of Texas at Austin (United States--Texas).
Census materials from more than 200 nations and territories. 75

Page

Census Materials *(continued)*

Library of the Social and Economic Statistics Administration, U. S. Department of Commerce (United States--Washington, D. C.).
United States Census, 1790 to date, and many foreign censuses. 84

Library of the Economic Development Studies Center, University of the Andes (Colombia).
Many census reports. 95

Documentation Section, National Data Bank, National Administrative Department of Statistics (Colombia).
Colombian census materials. 98

Library of the Center of Population and Development Studies (Peru).
Population censuses of Peru, 1940 and 1961. 104

Library of the Korean Institute for Family Planning (Korea).
Population Census Report of Korea, 1925, 1930, and 1935; Population and Housing Census, 1960; Population Census Report, 1966. 112

Iranian Documentation Centre (Iran).
Complete Iranian census reports. 120

Technical Library, Population Unit, United Nations Economic and Social Office in Beirut (Lebanon).
Complete census reports of the Arab countries of the Middle East. 125

Library, Demographic Research Center, M. S. University of Baroda (India).
Indian Census, 1961. 134

Library of the International Institute for Population Studies (India).
Indian Census, 1881-1951. 139

Library and Information Service, Indian Statistical Institute (India).
Indian Census, 1872 to date. 140

Library of the Bureau of the Census and Statistics (Philippines).
Materials on the Philippine censuses of 1903, 1939, 1948, 1960, and 1970. 171

Page

Census Materials *(continued)*

Library of the Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East (Thailand).
Censuses and census reports for many countries in the ECAFE region. 178

Library, Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Bulgaria).
Materials from the Bulgarian National Census Board. 188

Library of the National Institute of Demographic Studies, Ministry of Labor, Employment and Population (France).
Census data for many countries. 196

Library of the Federal Statistical Office, Ministry of the Interior (Federal Republic of Germany).
All German census publications, 1870 to date; all foreign census publications, 1950 to date. 200

Library, Demographic Research Institute, Central Statistical Office (Hungary).
Hungarian population censuses. 201

Non-Census Materials

Library, Social Action Studies Center (Republic of the Zaïre).
Yearly reports of the Colonial Minister to the Belgian Legislature, 1916-1958. 10

Library of the Institute of Statistical Studies and Research, Cairo University (Arab Republic of Egypt).
Vital statistics of Egypt. 13

The Population Council (Morocco).
Population Council periodicals. 14

Caltech Population Program Library, California Institute of Technology (United States--California).
Official Standard Names Gazetteer, 145 volumes. 30

SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

Non-Census Materials *(continued)*

	Page
East-West Population Institute Reference Collection, East-West Center, University of Hawaii (United States--Hawaii). *U. S. Vital Statistics Series from 1940; population policy; population and economic development; mainland China.*	33
Library of the Health Services and Mental Health Administration, U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (United States--Maryland). *U. S. Public Health Service Numbered Series; HSMHA Numbered Series; internal HSMHA reports.*	41
Library of the Western Hemisphere Region, Inc., International Planned Parenthood Federation (United States--New York). *Complete set of IPPF publications.*	54
Katharine Dexter McCormick Library, Planned Parenthood/World Population (United States--New York). *IPPF conference proceedings; American Association of Planned Parenthood Physicians conference proceedings; Birth Control Review, 1917-1940; complete set of Margaret Sanger's books.*	56
The Population Council Library (United States--New York). *Working Papers of the Population Division of the United Nations.*	57
Reference Center, Population Division, Department of Economic and Social Affairs, United Nations (United States--New York). *Publications of the Centro Latinoamericano de Demografia (CELADE) of Chile.*	62
Population Studies Program Library, Duke University (United States--North Carolina). *Vital statistics of Colombia.*	69
Library and Documentation Center, National Planning Department (Colombia). *Complete set of the Colombian Planning monographs.*	99
Research Library, United States Agency for International Development (India). *USAID Economic Research Program papers and report series.*	150

Page

Non-Census Materials *(continued)*

Library of the Regional Office for South-East Asia, World Health Organization (India).
Complete set of WHO publications. 152

Population Education Center Library, The Philippine Women's University (Philippines).
Population education training guides and visual aids developed by the Center. 173

Library, Research Institute of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Bulgaria).
Materials from the Bulgarian Ministry of Health. 188

Library of the Regional Office for Europe, World Health Organization (Denmark).
Complete set of WHO Headquarters publications and European Regional Office working documents and reports. 192

European Center for Population Studies (Netherlands).
Materials relating to European internal and external migration, especially rural exodus. 205

APPENDIX

QUESTIONNAIRE

This is the detailed questionnaire which furnished the information on which paragraph entries are based.

TECHNICAL INFORMATION PROGRAMS
CAROLINA POPULATION CENTER
Chapel Hill, North Carolina

August, 1971

SURVEY OF INTERNATIONAL POPULATION/FAMILY PLANNING LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION RESOURCES

Questionnaire #2

This second questionnaire is being sent to respondents to Questionnaire #1. This questionnaire has been divided into several parts. Your organization will receive only those sections which you indicated were appropriate in your response to Questionnaire #1.

If you are a field or regional office of a larger organization, please answer these questions only as they pertain to your regional office.

Though all of the following questions may not be applicable, please fill out this questionnaire as completely as possible. Your answers will be used in compiling our International Directory of Population Information Resources.

PLEASE RETURN THIS QUESTIONNAIRE VIA AIR MAIL BY 1 OCTOBER 1971

To: Bates Buckner, Head
Technical Information Programs
Carolina Population Center
University Square
Chapel Hill, North Carolina 27514
U.S.A.

(Please use the enclosed envelope.)

* *

CONTENTS OF QUESTIONNAIRE

Section I. General Information
Section II. Publications of the Organization
Section III. Library--General Information
Section IV. Library Publications
Section V. Library--Areas of Specialization
Section VI. Library Collection
Section VII. Library Extension Services
Section VIII. Information Service

QUESTIONNAIRE

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

If you are a field or regional office of a larger organization, please answer the following questions ONLY as they pertain to your regional office.

Please PRINT or TYPE in ENGLISH

Name of Organization (Please list the name of your organization in English as well as in your native language.)

(If inaccurate, please correct.) ______________________________

____

Address of Organization ______________________________

____

(If inaccurate, please correct.) ______________________________

____

Cable address ______________________________

Name and Title of Director ______________________________
(If inaccurate, please correct.) ______________________________

Name and title of person answering questionnaire ______________________________

____

1. Is your organization affiliated with a college or university, an international organization (such as The Population Council, International Planned Parenthood Federation, etc.), or a local, state, or national government?

   If YES, please specify. ______________________________

2. In what year was your organization/office established? ______________

3. Please indicate the main interest, or interests, of your organization.

   _______Service/fieldwork

   _______Training

   _______Research

   _______Teaching

   _______Mass communication/education

   _______Other (Please specify.)

I. GENERAL INFORMATION (cont.)

4. Which one of the categories below BEST describes your organization's main field of interest? Please check only ONE category.

__________Interdisciplinary population studies

__________Bio-medical

__________Public Health

__________Demography

__________Family Planning

__________Economic and/or social development

__________Statistical

If the above question is not applicable, or only partially applicable, please use the space below to offer a fuller description of your organization.

5. Does your organization have special focus on any country(s) or region(s)?

If YES, please specify. ____

____

6. Does your organization have facilities for translating material into other languages? Yes _____ No _____

QUESTIONNAIRE

II. PUBLICATIONS OF THE ORGANIZATION

If you are a field or regional office of a larger organization, please answer the following questions ONLY as they pertain to your regional office.

There is a separate questionnaire section for "Library Publications"; therefore these need not be included here.

1. JOURNALS

Does your organization publish any journals? Yes _____ No _____
If YES, please specify:

Name of journal ____

____

In what language is it written? ______________________________

____

Frequency of publication ____________________ Cost per year ____________

____________________ ____________

Brief description of scope of journal with special emphasis on its relevance to the population/family planning field ____________

____

____

____

2. NEWSLETTERS

Does your organization publish any newsletters? Yes _____ No _____
If YES, please specify:

Name of newsletter ____

____

In what language is it written? ______________________________

(Continued on next page) ______________________________

II. PUBLICATIONS OF THE ORGANIZATION (cont.)

2. NEWSLETTERS (continued from previous page)

Frequency of publication ______________________ Cost per year ____________

______________________ ____________

Brief description of scope of newsletter with special emphasis on its relevance to the population/family planning field ______________

____

____

____

3. REPORTS

Does your organization publish any regular or special reports (please include monograph series, if applicable)? Yes ____ No ____

If YES, please specify author, title, language, frequency of publication and/or date of publication, and cost of each.

4. OTHER DOCUMENTS

Does your organization publish any other documents? Yes ____ No ____

If YES, please specify author, title, language, frequency of publication and/or date of publication, and cost of each.

QUESTIONNAIRE

III. LIBRARY--GENERAL INFORMATION

Name of Library ______________________________
(If inaccurate,
please correct.) ______________________________

Address of Library ______________________________

____

(If inaccurate,
please correct.) ______________________________

____

Name and Title of Librarian ______________________________
(If inaccurate,
please correct.) ______________________________

1. In what year was your library established? ______________

2. How many full-time employees are on the staff? ______________

   How many part-time employees are on the staff? ______________

IV. LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS

1. Does your library compile any of the following?

Acquisitions lists	Yes ____	No ____	How often? ____________		
Serials lists	Yes ____	No ____	How often? ____________		
Bibliographies	Yes ____	No ____	How often? ____________		

   Other (Please specify.) ______________________________

   ____

2. Can you supply any of the above to other libraries? Yes _____ No _____

3. Can you supply any of the above to libraries outside your country?

   Yes _____ No _____

V. LIBRARY--AREAS OF SPECIALIZATION

1. If your library collection is not limited to population/family planning or related materials, what percentage of your collection is related to population?

    ________ %

2. Which one of the categories below BEST describes the population-related materials in your collection? Please check only ONE category.

    _____ GENERAL POPULATION, with a fairly even distribution of materials dealing with demography, family planning, contraception/birth control, public health, etc.

    _____ BIO-MEDICAL, with an emphasis on reproductive physiology, anatomy, contraceptive research, genetics, etc.

    _____ PUBLIC HEALTH, with an emphasis on epidemiology, maternal and child health, nutrition, etc.

    _____ DEMOGRAPHY, with an emphasis on economic and social studies, fertility/mortality, migration, labor, etc.

    _____ FAMILY PLANNING, with an emphasis on program implementation and evaluation, field reports, communication/education, knowledge/use/acceptance of contraceptive methods, etc.

    _____ DEVELOPMENT, with an emphasis on economic development, social development, agricultural development, etc.

    _____ STATISTICAL, with an emphasis on statistical methods, biostatistics, census data, etc.

    _____ Other (Please specify.)

3. Does this collection described above have any special focus on any country(s) or region(s)? If YES, please specify. ________________

    ____

QUESTIONNAIRE

VI. LIBRARY COLLECTION

1. Approximately how many of each of the following do you have in your collection?

__________ Books

__________ Reprints and/or unpublished papers

__________ Government documents (not including census)

__________ Census reports

__________ Audio-visual materials

__________ Microform (microfilm, microfiche) documents

__________ Other (Please specify.)

2. Approximately how many journals, newsletters, and newspapers do you receive on a regular basis? (Do not include special issues or any of these which your library does not regularly receive.)

__________ Journals and newsletters

__________ Newspapers

3. Approximately how many books does your library acquire each year?

____

4. Approximately how many reprints and/or unpublished papers does your library acquire each year? ____________________

5. In what language(s) is most of your collection written?

First language ________________________

Second language ________________________

6. Does your library have a special collection of materials such as a complete census, a monograph series, etc? If so, please describe briefly.

(Please list only those special collections which you feel might not be found in other libraries in your region.)

VII. LIBRARY EXTENSION SERVICES

Please answer these questions ONLY as they pertain to your ***library***. *There is a separate section which will ask questions concerning the bibliographic and reference services of "Information Services."*

1. Does your library provide bibliographic and reference services?

   Yes ______ No ______

   If YES, to whom?

   ______ Other libraries

   ______ Other organizations

   ______ Individual students or researchers

   ______ Interested laymen

2. Will your library answer requests for information from libraries outside your country? Yes ______ No ______

3. Does your library have facilities for providing copies of material in your collection? Yes ______ No ______

VIII. INFORMATION SERVICE

Please answer the following questions only as they pertain to your individual organization or regional office.

Some organizations provide bibliographic, abstracting, or information distribution services independently of their library, or in the absence of a library. It is these activities which we hope to cover in this section of the questionnaire, and for which we are using the term "Information Service." These information services tend to be highly individualized and reflect closely the aims and functions of the organization. We therefore limit our questions and ask that a brief description of the service be written when these questions do not suffice.

Information Officer ______________________________

Title ______________________________

Address for inquiries: ______________________________

____

____

1. Do you distribute materials prepared by your organization?
   Yes ______ No ______
2. Do you distribute materials prepared by other organizations?
   Yes ______ No ______ If YES, please specify.
3. Are these distribution services available to persons outside your organization? Yes ______ No ______
4. Please provide a brief description of your information services (including type of service, staffing, availability to persons outside organization, cost, limitations, examples, etc.).